

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

***UPDATED AS OF DECEMBER 2008***

**YITS- Cycle 2, Cohort A – Person Level Main File**

MTJB01D2 TO MTJB24D2 - Length of these variables is two (2) not one (1)

HEDATD2 – Data for this variable has been corrected

***ADDITIONAL CODEBOOKS PRODUCED AS OF DECEMBER 2008:***

**YITS – Cycle 2, Cohort A – Person Level Main File**

- **Additional Variables Codebook – Person Level Main File**
  - ULPSATD2 – University postsecondary status as of December 2001
  - CLPSATD2 – College postsecondary status as of December 2001
  - OLPSATD2 – Other institution postsecondary status as of December 2001
  - OWEGOVD2 – Total amount of money owed for government sponsored student loans as of December 2001, to fund post-secondary education
  - OWEOTH2 – Total amount of money owed for bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2001, to fund post-secondary education
  - JBFTPD2 – Full-time/part-time status among all jobs that the respondent HAD in December 2001

**YITS – Cycle 2, Cohort A – Education above High School (Program Roster)**

- **Additional Variables Codebook – Education above High School (Program Roster) :**
  - INELIGD2 - An ineligibility flag indicating the reason why an open program and/or institution from cycle 1 was deemed ineligible in cycle 2.

**YITS – Cycle 2, Cohort A – Job Roster**

- **Additional Variables Codebook – Job Roster**
  - JBFTPD2 - Full-time/part-time status for respondent who had the job in December 2001

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Entry .....                     | 1   |
| Derived Variables.....          | 3   |
| Moved to the United States..... | 4   |
| High School Status .....        | 25  |
| Derived Variables.....          | 35  |
| Secondary School Courses .....  | 44  |
| Derived Variables.....          | 57  |
| Secondary School Activity ..... | 62  |
| Derived Variables.....          | 71  |
| High school engagement .....    | 71  |
| Derived Variables.....          | 106 |
| Education and Training .....    | 112 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 112 |
| Funding.....                    | 125 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 131 |
| Loans and Aspirations .....     | 132 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 146 |
| Social Support .....            | 148 |
| Work-related Questions .....    | 152 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 158 |
| Reservation Wage .....          | 173 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 174 |
| Training.....                   | 175 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 192 |
| GAPS.....                       | 200 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 207 |
| Derived variables .....         | 270 |
| Volunteer Activities .....      | 282 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 289 |
| Skills .....                    | 289 |
| Demographics.....               | 294 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 301 |
| Income Derived Variables.....   | 320 |
| Derived Variables.....          | 320 |

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Entry**

*Variable Name:*        **RecordID**                      *Position:*    1                      *Length:*    10

Respondent identification, sequenced from 1 to end.

---

*Variable Name:*        **AGED2**                      *Position:*    11                      *Length:*    2

Derived Variable: Respondent's age as of December 2001.

|    |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 17 | Respondent age 17 | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 18 | Respondent age 18 | 0      | 0       |
| 19 | Respondent age 19 | 0      | 0       |
| 20 | Respondent age 20 | 0      | 0       |
| 21 | Respondent age 21 | 0      | 0       |
| 22 | Respondent age 22 | 0      | 0       |
| 99 | Not stated        | 26     | 250     |
|    |                   | =====  | =====   |
|    |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

---

*Variable Name:*        **BYEARD2**                      *Position:*    13                      *Length:*    4

Derived Variable: Respondent's year of birth.

*Allowed values:*        1979 : 1984

|             |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1984 : 1984 | Respondent's year of birth | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 9999        | Not stated                 | 26     | 250     |
|             |                            | =====  | =====   |
|             |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **BMONTHD2** Position: 17 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's month of birth.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 1,985  | 26,291  |
| 02 | February   | 2,033  | 25,850  |
| 03 | March      | 2,290  | 29,474  |
| 04 | April      | 2,263  | 30,286  |
| 05 | May        | 2,343  | 30,923  |
| 06 | June       | 2,239  | 28,915  |
| 07 | July       | 2,331  | 30,718  |
| 08 | August     | 2,379  | 31,199  |
| 09 | September  | 2,317  | 30,766  |
| 10 | October    | 2,293  | 29,240  |
| 11 | November   | 2,213  | 28,468  |
| 12 | December   | 2,168  | 26,102  |
| 99 | Not stated | 26     | 250     |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **GENDERD2** Position: 19 Length: 1

Respondent's gender.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Male       | 13,429 | 174,472 |
| 2 | Female     | 13,425 | 173,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 26     | 250     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section:                      Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **PROVD2**                      *Position:*    20                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Province of residence for the household as of date of interview (2001 Census geography).

|    |                           | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| 10 | Newfoundland and Labrador | 2,137  | 6,891   |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island      | 1,457  | 1,815   |
| 12 | Nova Scotia               | 2,596  | 11,058  |
| 13 | New Brunswick             | 2,501  | 9,091   |
| 24 | Quebec                    | 4,114  | 80,362  |
| 35 | Ontario                   | 3,918  | 129,840 |
| 46 | Manitoba                  | 2,398  | 12,761  |
| 47 | Saskatchewan              | 2,484  | 13,477  |
| 48 | Alberta                   | 2,550  | 36,896  |
| 59 | British Columbia          | 2,651  | 45,375  |
| 60 | Yukon Territory           | 1      | 4       |
| 61 | Northwest Territories     | 3      | 25      |
| 62 | Nunavut                   | 2      | 18      |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 42     | 618     |
| 99 | Not stated                | 26     | 250     |
|    |                           | =====  | =====   |
|    |                           | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*            **URMIZD2**                      *Position:*    22                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Indicator of rural or urban geography, based on the Statistical Area Classification (SATYPE), based on the 2001 Census geography.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 0 | Urban      | 16,732 | 264,579 |
| 1 | Rural      | 9,726  | 78,322  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 42     | 618     |
| 9 | Not stated | 380    | 4,962   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Moved to the United States**

*Variable Name:*        **A2Q01**                                *Position:*    23                                *Length:*        1

At any time in the last two years, that is between January 2000 and December 2001, did you live in the United States? Do not count times when you visited the United States as a tourist.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 98     | 1,258   |
| 2 | No         | 26,656 | 345,552 |
| 7 | Don't know | 3      | 13      |
| 9 | Not stated | 123    | 1,658   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

---

*Variable Name:*        **A2Q02M**                                *Position:*    24                                *Length:*        2

In what month and year did you move to the United States?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | January  | 3      | 21      |
| 02 | February   | 2      | 68      |
| 03 | March  | 4      | 25      |
| 04 | April  | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | May  | 2      | 16      |
| 06 | June   | 14     | 168     |
| 07 | July   | 12     | 253     |
| 08 | August   | 25     | 390     |
| 09 | September  | 23     | 175     |
| 10 | October  | 3      | 51      |
| 11 | November   | 6      | 50      |
| 12 | December   | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Did not move to the U.S.A.; In the U.S.A. only temporarily | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 26,656 | 345,552 |
| 98 | Refused  | 2      | 14      |
| 99 | Not stated   | 128    | 1,698   |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A2Q04** Position: 32 Length: 2

Which American state did you move to when you left Canada in (month/year)?

|    |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Alabama              | 1    | 28  |
| 02 | Alaska               | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Arkansas             | 1    | 3   |
| 04 | Arizona              | 6    | 76  |
| 05 | California           | 12   | 184 |
| 06 | Colorado             | 2    | 90  |
| 07 | Connecticut          | 5    | 39  |
| 08 | Delaware             | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | District of Columbia | 1    | 55  |
| 10 | Florida              | 5    | 66  |
| 11 | Georgia              | 1    | 30  |
| 12 | Hawaii               | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Idaho                | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Illinois             | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Indiana              | 3    | 72  |
| 16 | Iowa                 | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Kansas               | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Kentucky             | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Louisiana            | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Maine                | 1    | 2   |
| 21 | Maryland             | 2    | 15  |
| 22 | Massachusetts        | 9    | 35  |
| 23 | Michigan             | 4    | 81  |
| 24 | Minnesota            | 1    | 14  |
| 25 | Mississippi          | 0    | 0   |
| 26 | Missouri             | 0    | 0   |
| 27 | Montana              | 2    | 16  |
| 28 | Nebraska             | 0    | 0   |
| 29 | Nevada               | 0    | 0   |
| 30 | New Hampshire        | 3    | 12  |
| 31 | New Jersey           | 1    | 9   |
| 32 | New Mexico           | 1    | 2   |
| 33 | New York             | 4    | 14  |
| 34 | North Carolina       | 0    | 0   |
| 35 | North Dakota         | 0    | 0   |
| 36 | Ohio                 | 3    | 18  |
| 37 | Oklahoma             | 0    | 0   |
| 38 | Oregon               | 0    | 0   |
| 39 | Pennsylvania         | 4    | 95  |
| 40 | Rhode Island         | 1    | 8   |
| 41 | South Carolina       | 1    | 7   |
| 42 | South Dakota         | 0    | 0   |
| 43 | Tennessee            | 3    | 9   |
| 44 | Texas                | 2    | 45  |
| 45 | Utah                 | 0    | 0   |
| 46 | Vermont              | 7    | 42  |
| 47 | Virginia             | 3    | 43  |
| 48 | Washington           | 5    | 72  |
| 49 | West Virginia        | 1    | 21  |
| 50 | Wisconsin            | 1    | 28  |



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

|    |            |        |         |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 51 | Wyoming    | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip | 26,656 | 345,552 |
| 99 | Not stated | 128    | 1,698   |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q05**                           *Position:*   34                   *Length:*    2

What was your last province or territory of residence before moving to the United States in (month/year)?

|    |                           | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| 10 | Newfoundland              | 5      | 15      |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island      | 4      | 6       |
| 12 | Nova Scotia               | 9      | 30      |
| 13 | New Brunswick             | 7      | 18      |
| 24 | Quebec                    | 19     | 255     |
| 35 | Ontario                   | 13     | 465     |
| 46 | Manitoba                  | 8      | 54      |
| 47 | Saskatchewan              | 9      | 48      |
| 48 | Alberta                   | 5      | 69      |
| 59 | British Columbia          | 14     | 250     |
| 60 | Yukon                     | 0      | 0       |
| 61 | Northwest Territories     | 0      | 0       |
| 62 | Nunavut                   | 0      | 0       |
| 76 | U.S.A.                    | 1      | 6       |
| 77 | Outside Canada and U.S.A. | 1      | 6       |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 26,656 | 345,552 |
| 98 | Refused                   | 1      | 8       |
| 99 | Not stated                | 128    | 1,698   |
|    |                           | =====  | =====   |
|    |                           | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08AH**                           *Position:*   43                   *Length:*    1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 4      | 14      |
| 2 | No         |  | 11     | 233     |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 26,736 | 346,528 |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08AJ**                           *Position:*   44                   *Length:*    1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 2      | 6       |
| 2 | No         |  | 13     | 241     |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 26,736 | 346,528 |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08AK**                           *Position:*   45                   *Length:*    1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 5      | 45      |
| 2 | No         |  | 10     | 202     |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 26,736 | 346,528 |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A2Q08AL** Position: 46 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5      | 165     |
| 2 | No         | 10     | 83      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,736 | 346,528 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q08T** Position: 47 Length: 1

During the 6 months before you relocated to the United States, did you have any job offers from employers in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5      | 60      |
| 2 | No         | 10     | 187     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,736 | 346,528 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q08BA** Position: 48 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3      | 20      |
| 2 | No         | 28     | 298     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,720 | 346,457 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BB**                           *Position:*   49                   *Length:*    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 31     | 318     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,720 | 346,457 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BC**                           *Position:*   50                   *Length:*    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7      | 57      |
| 2 | No         | 24     | 261     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,720 | 346,457 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BD**                           *Position:*   51                   *Length:*    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2      | 76      |
| 2 | No         | 29     | 242     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,720 | 346,457 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BE**                           *Position:*   52                   *Length:*    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 31     | 318     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,720 | 346,457 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BF**                           *Position:*   53                   *Length:*    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7      | 52      |
| 2 | No         | 24     | 266     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,720 | 346,457 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BG**                           *Position:*   54                   *Length:*    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 31     | 318     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,720 | 346,457 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A2Q08BH** Position: 55 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 16     | 150     |
| 2 | No         | 15     | 168     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,720 | 346,457 |
| 9 | Not stated | 129    | 1,706   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

Variable Name: **A2Q09** Position: 56 Length: 1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 9      | 104     |
| 2 | No         | 72     | 880     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,671 | 345,799 |
| 9 | Not stated | 128    | 1,698   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were not work related.

Variable Name: **A2Q10** Position: 57 Length: 1

When you first arrived in the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Temporary resident (includes students)  | 60     | 783     |
| 2 | Permanent resident or green card holder | 10     | 141     |
| 3 | American citizen                        | 23     | 277     |
| 6 | Valid skip                              | 26,656 | 345,552 |
| 7 | Don't know                              | 3      | 31      |
| 9 | Not stated                              | 128    | 1,698   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q16M**                           *Position:*   62                   *Length:*    2

In what month and year did you last return from the United States to live in Canada?

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 1      | 5       |
| 02 | February   | 2      | 9       |
| 03 | March      | 3      | 11      |
| 04 | April      | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | May        | 1      | 16      |
| 06 | June       | 2      | 12      |
| 07 | July       | 1      | 4       |
| 08 | August     | 12     | 163     |
| 09 | September  | 8      | 124     |
| 10 | October    | 3      | 60      |
| 11 | November   | 3      | 47      |
| 12 | December   | 11     | 103     |
| 96 | Valid skip | 26,701 | 346,186 |
| 98 | Refused    | 4      | 45      |
| 99 | Not stated | 128    | 1,698   |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who returned to Canada to live as of December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q16Y**                           *Position:*   64                   *Length:*    4

What year?

*Allowed values:*           1979 : 2001

|             |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1987 : 2001 | Year       | 47     | 553     |
| 9996        | Valid skip | 26,701 | 346,186 |
| 9998        | Refused    | 4      | 45      |
| 9999        | Not stated | 128    | 1,698   |
|             |            | =====  | =====   |
|             |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who returned to Canada to live as of December 2001.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q20A**                            *Position:*   72                    *Length:*    1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 1      | 4       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,747 | 346,682 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q20B**                            *Position:*   73                    *Length:*    1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in Canada

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 1      | 4       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,747 | 346,682 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q20E**                            *Position:*   74                    *Length:*    1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 1      | 4       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,747 | 346,682 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A2Q20F** Position: 75 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 1      | 4       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,747 | 346,682 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q20H** Position: 76 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1      | 4       |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,747 | 346,682 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q20J** Position: 77 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 1      | 4       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,747 | 346,682 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A2Q20K** Position: 78 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 1      | 4       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,747 | 346,682 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q20L** Position: 79 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 1      | 4       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,747 | 346,682 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q21A** Position: 80 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 15     | 179     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,733 | 346,507 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q21B**                           *Position:*   81                   *Length:*    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 15     | 179     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,733 | 346,507 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q21C**                           *Position:*   82                   *Length:*    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2      | 22      |
| 2 | No         | 13     | 157     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,733 | 346,507 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q21D**                           *Position:*   83                   *Length:*    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 15     | 179     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,733 | 346,507 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A2Q21H** Position: 87 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 12     | 151     |
| 2 | No         | 3      | 28      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,733 | 346,507 |
| 9 | Not stated | 132    | 1,795   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q22** Position: 88 Length: 1

When you first returned to Canada did you have a job arranged to start right away?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8      | 167     |
| 2 | No         | 38     | 381     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,704 | 346,199 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1      | 8       |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 28      |
| 9 | Not stated | 128    | 1,698   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for reasons that were NOT work related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q22A** Position: 89 Length: 1

Were you transferred to Canada?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 8      | 167     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,742 | 346,580 |
| 9 | Not stated | 130    | 1,734   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for reasons that were NOT work related and had a job arranged to start when they returned.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A2Q23** Position: 90 Length: 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | A temporary resident (includes students)  | 34     | 375     |
| 2 | A permanent resident or green card holder | 2      | 27      |
| 3 | An American citizen                       | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip                                | 26,713 | 346,332 |
| 7 | Don't know                                | 2      | 22      |
| 8 | Refused                                   | 1      | 28      |
| 9 | Not stated                                | 128    | 1,698   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live but whose status in the U.S. was a temporary/permanent resident.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q24** Position: 91 Length: 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 2 | A permanent resident or green card holder | 0      | 0       |
| 3 | An American citizen                       | 10     | 136     |
| 6 | Valid skip                                | 26,742 | 346,647 |
| 9 | Not stated                                | 128    | 1,698   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live but whose status in the U.S. was an American Citizen.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: High School Status**

*Variable Name:* **B2Q05** *Position:* 92 *Length:* 2

In what province or country (were you taking/did you last take) high school (Secondary School Vocational Diploma, elementary, intermediate). courses?

|    |                           | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| 10 | Newfoundland              | 2,129  | 6,859   |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island      | 1,454  | 1,837   |
| 12 | Nova Scotia               | 2,574  | 10,904  |
| 13 | New Brunswick             | 2,470  | 8,988   |
| 24 | Quebec                    | 4,077  | 79,719  |
| 35 | Ontario                   | 3,898  | 129,132 |
| 46 | Manitoba                  | 2,401  | 12,710  |
| 47 | Saskatchewan              | 2,473  | 13,511  |
| 48 | Alberta                   | 2,511  | 36,418  |
| 59 | British Columbia          | 2,648  | 45,301  |
| 60 | Yukon                     | 0      | 0       |
| 61 | Northwest Territories     | 3      | 29      |
| 62 | Nunavut                   | 3      | 9       |
| 76 | U.S.A.                    | 47     | 519     |
| 77 | Outside Canada and U.S.A. | 20     | 143     |
| 97 | Don't know                | 8      | 177     |
| 98 | Refused                   | 4      | 82      |
| 99 | Not stated                | 160    | 2,143   |
|    |                           | =====  | =====   |
|    |                           | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:* **B2Q06** *Position:* 94 *Length:* 1

What is the name of the last school you attended?

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | <u>School name</u>                           | 26,596 | 344,855 |
| 2 | Respondent was home schooled                 | 12     | 158     |
| 3 | Respondent was taking correspondence courses | 12     | 133     |
| 6 | Valid skip                                   | 67     | 661     |
| 7 | Don't know                                   | 10     | 226     |
| 8 | Refused                                      | 5      | 48      |
| 9 | Not stated                                   | 178    | 2,401   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001, except those whose school is outside Canada.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B2Q32** Position: 95 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your Secondary School Vocational Diploma program when taken full-time?

|    |                                     | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Less than 3 months                  | 2      | 13      |
| 02 | 3 to 5 months                       | 5      | 102     |
| 03 | 6 to 7 months                       | 8      | 173     |
| 04 | 8 to 12 months                      | 45     | 992     |
| 05 | 13 to 17 months                     | 8      | 178     |
| 06 | 1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years | 55     | 1,245   |
| 07 | 2 years to less than 3 years        | 105    | 1,801   |
| 08 | 3 years to less than 4 years        | 24     | 383     |
| 09 | 4 years to less than 5 years        | 2      | 35      |
| 10 | 5 years to less than 6 years        | 3      | 70      |
| 11 | 6 years or more                     | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Length varies                       | 3      | 51      |
| 13 | Program only offered part-time      | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip                          | 26,588 | 343,097 |
| 97 | Don't know                          | 6      | 90      |
| 99 | Not stated                          | 26     | 250     |
|    |                                     | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                     | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **B2Q33** Position: 97 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your part-time Secondary School Vocational Diploma program?

|    |                                     | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Less than 3 months                  | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | 3 to 5 months                       | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | 6 or 7 months                       | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | 8 to 12 months                      | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | 13 to 17 months                     | 0      | 0       |
| 06 | 1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years | 0      | 0       |
| 07 | 2 years to less than 3 years        | 0      | 0       |
| 08 | 3 years to less than 4 years        | 0      | 0       |
| 09 | 4 years to less than 5 years        | 0      | 0       |
| 10 | 5 years to less than 6 years        | 0      | 0       |
| 11 | 6 years or more                     | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Length varies                       | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip                          | 26,848 | 348,140 |
| 99 | Not stated                          | 32     | 341     |
|    |                                     | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                     | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2000 and December 2001 which was only offered part-time.











**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60A**                           *Position:*   112           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Junior kindergarten

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 19     | 263     |
| 2 | No         | 2,025  | 23,128  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 24,579 | 321,449 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4      | 90      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 23      |
| 9 | Not stated | 252    | 3,529   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60B**                           *Position:*   113           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Kindergarten

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 143    | 1,217   |
| 2 | No         | 1,901  | 22,174  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 24,579 | 321,449 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4      | 90      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 23      |
| 9 | Not stated | 252    | 3,529   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60C**                           *Position:*   114           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 1

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 701    | 7,224   |
| 2 | No         | 1,343  | 16,167  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 24,579 | 321,449 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4      | 90      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 23      |
| 9 | Not stated | 252    | 3,529   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60G**                                    *Position:*   118                    *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 5

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 160    | 2,421   |
| 2 | No         | 1,884  | 20,969  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 24,579 | 321,449 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4      | 90      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 23      |
| 9 | Not stated | 252    | 3,529   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60H**                                    *Position:*   119                    *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 6

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 120    | 1,772   |
| 2 | No         | 1,924  | 21,619  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 24,579 | 321,449 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4      | 90      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 23      |
| 9 | Not stated | 252    | 3,529   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60I**                                    *Position:*   120                    *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 7

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 68     | 572     |
| 2 | No         | 1,976  | 22,819  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 24,579 | 321,449 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4      | 90      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 23      |
| 9 | Not stated | 252    | 3,529   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.













**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LESMTD2**                           *Position:*   140           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2002.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 24     | 294     |
| 02 | February   | 31     | 454     |
| 03 | March      | 26     | 410     |
| 04 | April      | 27     | 324     |
| 05 | May        | 50     | 498     |
| 06 | June       | 2,240  | 40,644  |
| 07 | July       | 19     | 286     |
| 08 | August     | 14     | 245     |
| 09 | September  | 78     | 1,118   |
| 10 | October    | 85     | 1,246   |
| 11 | November   | 98     | 1,613   |
| 12 | December   | 24,013 | 298,872 |
| 99 | Not stated | 175    | 2,475   |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q04a, B2Q04b, B2Q18M, B2Q18Y, B2Q46f, H\_LESMX2, H\_LESYX2, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2), PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 (input file from cycle 1).

---

*Variable Name:*           **LESYRD2**                           *Position:*   142           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2002.

*Allowed values:*           1982 : 2001

|             |                     | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|---------|
| 2000 : 2001 | Year last in school | 26,712 | 346,073 |
| 9999        | Not stated          | 168    | 2,408   |
|             |                     | =====  | =====   |
|             |                     | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q04a, B2Q04b, B2Q18M, B2Q18Y, B2Q46f, H\_LESMX2, H\_LESYX2, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2), PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 (input file from cycle 1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFTESMD2**                           *Position:*   146                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2002.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 46     | 580     |
| 02 | February   | 46     | 631     |
| 03 | March      | 31     | 532     |
| 04 | April      | 36     | 443     |
| 05 | May        | 54     | 625     |
| 06 | June       | 2,370  | 43,088  |
| 07 | July       | 22     | 316     |
| 08 | August     | 14     | 243     |
| 09 | September  | 106    | 1,667   |
| 10 | October    | 95     | 1,376   |
| 11 | November   | 105    | 1,809   |
| 12 | December   | 23,569 | 291,463 |
| 99 | Not stated | 386    | 5,709   |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LFTESMX2, LFTESYX2, LESMTD2, LESYRD2, M1BY, M1BM, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2) and PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 (input file from cycle 1).

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFTESYD2**                           *Position:*   148                   *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2002.

*Allowed values:*           1982 : 2001

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1998 : 2001 | Year last in school full-time | 26,505 | 342,878 |
| 9999        | Not stated                    | 375    | 5,603   |
|             |                               | =====  | =====   |
|             |                               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LFTESMX2, LFTESYX2, LESMTD2, LESYRD2, M1BY, M1BM, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2) and PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 (input file from cycle 1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **LGED2** Position: 152 Length: 2

Derived variable: Grade enrolled in elementary or secondary school as of December 2001 or the date last in school (elementary or secondary).

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Grade 5 or less                           | 3      | 74      |
| 02 | Grade 6                                   | 2      | 40      |
| 03 | Grade 7/Secondary 1                       | 17     | 436     |
| 04 | Grade 8/Secondary 2                       | 49     | 1,134   |
| 05 | Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1              | 204    | 3,619   |
| 06 | Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I     | 938    | 12,248  |
| 07 | Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II    | 4,975  | 57,624  |
| 08 | Grade 12/Senior 4/ Level III              | 17,308 | 211,601 |
| 09 | Grade 13 (Ontario Academic Credits - OAC) | 144    | 5,227   |
| 11 | GED/AESS                                  | 29     | 392     |
| 12 | Other                                     | 143    | 2,410   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 2,883  | 51,004  |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 185    | 2,673   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have not completed the minimum requirements for a high school graduation certificate, diploma or its equivalent as of December 2001 or the date last in school. Excludes those last enrolled in an SSVD program in Quebec.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q01b, B2Q02a, B2Q02b, B2Q04a, B2Q04b, B2Q04c, B2Q05a, B2Q05, B2Q14a, B2Q14b, B2Q16a, B2Q23a, B2Q24Y, B2Q26d, B2Q26e, HSSTATD2, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 (input file from cycle 1) and LGED03 (cycle1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **HSDIPMD2**                           *Position:*   154           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 30     | 422     |
| 02 | February   | 8      | 146     |
| 03 | March      | 5      | 81      |
| 04 | April      | 5      | 73      |
| 05 | May        | 19     | 183     |
| 06 | June       | 2,412  | 43,909  |
| 07 | July       | 19     | 276     |
| 08 | August     | 15     | 252     |
| 09 | September  | 8      | 234     |
| 10 | October    | 7      | 101     |
| 11 | November   | 15     | 337     |
| 12 | December   | 199    | 2,507   |
| 96 | Valid skip | 23,970 | 297,596 |
| 99 | Not stated | 168    | 2,364   |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondent who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q24Y, B2Q24M, B2Q37Y, B2Q37M, HSSTATD2 and HSLD03, B16Y and B16M (cycle 1).

If respondent graduated from Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD) and high school then take the earliest date.

*Variable Name:*           **HSDIPYD2**                           *Position:*   156           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

*Allowed values:*           1992 : 2001

|             |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1992 : 2001 | Year       | 2,750  | 48,641  |
| 9996        | Valid skip | 23,970 | 297,596 |
| 9999        | Not stated | 160    | 2,244   |
|             |            | =====  | =====   |
|             |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q24Y, B2Q24M, B2Q37Y, B2Q37M, HSSTATD2 and HSLD03, B16Y and B16M (cycle 1).

If respondent graduated from Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD) and high school then take the earliest date.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **NUMHSD2**                           *Position:*   160           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Number of different high schools attended between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 94

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00      | Never attended high school | 329    | 3,659   |
| 01 : 09 | Number of high schools     | 26,304 | 341,329 |
| 99      | Not stated                 | 247    | 3,493   |
|         |                            | =====  | =====   |
|         |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q55 and B2S55.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SCIPD2**                           *Position:*   162           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program.

|               |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 01.00 : 89.99 | CIP codes  | 263    | 5,114   |
| 99.96         | Valid skip | 26,588 | 343,097 |
| 99.99         | Not stated | 29     | 270     |
|               |            | =====  | =====   |
|               |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2F31 and CIP code.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **SCIPRD2**                           *Position:*   167           *Length:*    3

Derived variable: Respondent's field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program (primary grouping).

|     |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----|---|--------|---------|
| 001 | Personal Improvement and Leisure                            | 0      | 0       |
| 010 | Education   | 0      | 0       |
| 020 | Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies | 11     | 201     |
| 030 | Humanities  | 27     | 416     |
| 040 | Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Law                     | 24     | 302     |
| 050 | Business, Management and Public Administration              | 33     | 589     |
| 060 | Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies                | 7      | 95      |
| 070 | Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences              | 13     | 198     |
| 080 | Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies          | 82     | 1,876   |
| 090 | Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation             | 26     | 554     |
| 100 | Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness                       | 5      | 104     |
| 110 | Personal, Protective and Transportation Services            | 29     | 667     |
| 120 | Other   | 6      | 114     |
| 996 | Valid skip  | 26,588 | 343,097 |
| 999 | Not stated  | 29     | 270     |
|     |   | =====  | =====   |
|     |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SCIPD2.

**Section:                           Secondary School Courses**

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q01A**                           *Position:*   170           *Length:*    2

In your last year of high school, (junior high or elementary school), what was your overall grade average, as a percentage?

|    |               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | 90% to 100%   | 1,984  | 21,002  |
| 02 | 80% to 89%    | 7,884  | 101,503 |
| 03 | 70% to 79%    | 10,129 | 137,194 |
| 04 | 60% to 69%    | 5,119  | 66,239  |
| 05 | 55% to 59%    | 692    | 8,059   |
| 06 | 50% to 54%    | 245    | 2,742   |
| 07 | Less than 50% | 155    | 2,315   |
| 97 | Don't know    | 415    | 5,747   |
| 98 | Refused       | 13     | 209     |
| 99 | Not stated    | 244    | 3,471   |
|    |               | =====  | =====   |
|    |               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school (or SSVD) courses between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **C2Q05A** Position: 172 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Advanced (1205, 2205, 3205)                   | 609    | 2,076   |
| 02 | Academic (1204, 2204, 3204)                   | 1,182  | 3,788   |
| 03 | Basic/General or Practical (1206, 2206, 3206) | 322    | 904     |
| 04 | AP (Advanced Placement/Level 4)               | 9      | 39      |
| 07 | Other - Specify                               | 5      | 36      |
| 96 | Valid skip                                    | 24,572 | 339,111 |
| 97 | Don't know                                    | 3      | 7       |
| 99 | Not stated                                    | 178    | 2,520   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Newfoundland.

---

Variable Name: **C2Q05B** Position: 174 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

|    |                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|----------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Advanced or Enriched | 202    | 260     |
| 02 | Academic             | 1,041  | 1,306   |
| 03 | General              | 192    | 241     |
| 04 | Open                 | 4      | 5       |
| 05 | Practical            | 9      | 14      |
| 06 | Modified             | 1      | 1       |
| 07 | Other - Specify      | 6      | 8       |
| 96 | Valid skip           | 25,244 | 344,123 |
| 97 | Don't know           | 2      | 2       |
| 99 | Not stated           | 179    | 2,522   |
|    |                      | =====  | =====   |
|    |                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Prince Edward Island.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q05C** Position: 176 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Advanced (Code 5) (formerly Honours University Preparation Courses) | 711    | 3,157   |
| 02 | Academic (Code 4) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)         | 1,539  | 6,528   |
| 03 | Open (Code 3)   | 158    | 577     |
| 04 | Graduation (Code 2) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)          | 149    | 603     |
| 07 | Other - Specify   | 18     | 66      |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 24,118 | 335,011 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 7      | 12      |
| 99 | Not stated  | 180    | 2,528   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Nova Scotia.

Variable Name: **C2Q05D** Position: 178 Length: 1

Were you in the English or French sector in New Brunswick?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | English    | 1,513  | 5,839   |
| 2 | French     | 944    | 3,114   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 24,228 | 336,942 |
| 7 | Don't know | 10     | 38      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 184    | 2,545   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in New Brunswick.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **C2Q05Da** Position: 179 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

|    |                                    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Level 1 (Enriched, Advanced)       | 448    | 1,727   |
| 02 | Level 2 (Academic or College-Prep) | 750    | 2,897   |
| 03 | Level 3 (General or Modified)      | 300    | 1,154   |
| 04 | IB (International Baccalaureate)   | 5      | 21      |
| 07 | Other - Specify                    | 8      | 32      |
| 96 | Valid skip                         | 25,172 | 340,056 |
| 97 | Don't know                         | 11     | 40      |
| 98 | Refused                            | 2      | 9       |
| 99 | Not stated                         | 184    | 2,545   |
|    |                                    | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                    | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in the English sector of New Brunswick.

---

Variable Name: **C2Q05Db** Position: 181 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

|    |                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Enriched        | 115    | 404     |
| 02 | Regular         | 675    | 2,200   |
| 03 | Modified        | 135    | 442     |
| 04 | Practical       | 14     | 54      |
| 07 | Other - Specify | 1      | 2       |
| 96 | Valid skip      | 25,752 | 342,822 |
| 97 | Don't know      | 4      | 11      |
| 99 | Not stated      | 184    | 2,545   |
|    |                 | =====  | =====   |
|    |                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in the French sector of New Brunswick.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q05G** Position: 187 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

|    |                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|----------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Advanced             | 616    | 3,081   |
| 02 | Specialized          | 770    | 4,144   |
| 03 | General (Foundation) | 929    | 5,082   |
| 07 | Other - Specify      | 12     | 50      |
| 96 | Valid skip           | 24,267 | 332,685 |
| 97 | Don't know           | 48     | 254     |
| 98 | Refused              | 35     | 160     |
| 99 | Not stated           | 203    | 3,024   |
|    |                      | =====  | =====   |
|    |                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Manitoba.

Variable Name: **C2Q05H** Position: 189 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Advanced (A) (A10, A20, A30)            | 750    | 4,260   |
| 02 | Regular (R) (10, 20, 30)                | 1,522  | 8,170   |
| 03 | Modified (M) (11, 21, 31)               | 154    | 823     |
| 04 | Alternative Education (AE) (18, 28, 38) | 5      | 23      |
| 07 | Other - Specify                         | 27     | 158     |
| 96 | Valid skip                              | 24,190 | 331,869 |
| 97 | Don't know                              | 9      | 44      |
| 99 | Not stated                              | 223    | 3,134   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Saskatchewan.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q05J** Position: 191 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | 10, 20, 30 or 31 (University-bound)               | 1,819  | 26,564  |
| 02 | 13, 23 or 33 (Technical or College program-bound) | 376    | 5,199   |
| 03 | 14 or 24 (For direct entry into the workplace)    | 251    | 3,800   |
| 04 | 16 or 26 (Integrated Occupational Program)        | 10     | 145     |
| 07 | Other - Specify                                   | 37     | 470     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 24,144 | 308,866 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 7      | 107     |
| 99 | Not stated  | 236    | 3,331   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Alberta, the Northwest Territories or Nunavut.

Variable Name: **C2Q05K** Position: 193 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Academic (Principles of Math) ('regular one' or 'normal one') | 1,971  | 33,566  |
| 02 | Applied (Applications)  | 203    | 3,447   |
| 03 | Introductory  | 234    | 4,140   |
| 04 | 'A' stream  | 76     | 1,324   |
| 05 | IB (International Baccalaureate)                              | 38     | 653     |
| 06 | AP (Advanced Placement)                                       | 29     | 430     |
| 07 | Other - Specify   | 62     | 1,166   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 24,001 | 299,890 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 9      | 142     |
| 99 | Not stated  | 257    | 3,723   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in British Columbia or the Yukon.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q06** Position: 195 Length: 2

What was your grade-average in that Math course?

|    |               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | 90% to 100%   | 2,499  | 29,549  |
| 02 | 80% to 89%    | 6,028  | 76,752  |
| 03 | 70% to 79%    | 7,877  | 106,035 |
| 04 | 60% to 69%    | 6,475  | 86,030  |
| 05 | 55% to 59%    | 1,717  | 21,312  |
| 06 | 50% to 54%    | 1,383  | 17,578  |
| 07 | Less than 50% | 222    | 2,701   |
| 97 | Don't know    | 386    | 4,591   |
| 98 | Refused       | 45     | 428     |
| 99 | Not stated    | 248    | 3,504   |
|    |               | =====  | =====   |
|    |               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school (or SSVD) courses between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **C2Q10A** Position: 197 Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | Academic (Languages)                             | 1,610  | 5,217   |
| 02 | General (Basic, Vocational, or Business English) | 373    | 1,112   |
| 03 | AP (Advanced Placement/Level 4)                  | 103    | 376     |
| 07 | Other - Specify                                  | 16     | 66      |
| 96 | Valid skip                                       | 24,571 | 339,105 |
| 97 | Don't know                                       | 29     | 84      |
| 99 | Not stated                                       | 178    | 2,520   |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last main language course in Newfoundland.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10B**                                    *Position:*    199                    *Length:*        2

Was that main language course ...?

|    |                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|----------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Advanced or Enriched | 61     | 73      |
| 02 | Academic             | 1,224  | 1,550   |
| 03 | General              | 156    | 196     |
| 04 | Open                 | 2      | 2       |
| 05 | Practical            | 6      | 7       |
| 06 | Modified             | 1      | 1       |
| 07 | Other - Specify      | 2      | 2       |
| 96 | Valid skip           | 25,247 | 344,125 |
| 97 | Don't know           | 2      | 2       |
| 99 | Not stated           | 179    | 2,522   |
|    |                      | =====  | =====   |
|    |                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in Prince Edward Island.

---

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10C**                                    *Position:*    201                    *Length:*        2

Was that main language course ...?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | Advanced (Code 5) (formerly Honours University<br>Preparation Courses) | 285    | 1,258   |
| 02 | Academic (Code 4) (formerly University<br>Preparatory Courses)         | 2,118  | 9,002   |
| 03 | Open (Code 3)  | 103    | 383     |
| 04 | Graduation (Code 2) (formerly High School<br>Leaving Courses)          | 53     | 232     |
| 07 | Other - Specify  | 10     | 31      |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 24,117 | 334,989 |
| 97 | Don't know   | 14     | 59      |
| 99 | Not stated   | 180    | 2,528   |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in Nova Scotia.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10D**                           *Position:*   203           *Length:*    1

Were you in the English or French sector in New Brunswick?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | English    | 164    | 657     |
| 2 | French     | 148    | 493     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,384 | 344,787 |
| 9 | Not stated | 184    | 2,545   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in New Brunswick.

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10Da**                           *Position:*   204           *Length:*    2

Was that main language course ...?

|    |                                    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Level 1 (Enriched, Advanced)       | 210    | 898     |
| 02 | Level 2 (Academic or College-Prep) | 1,044  | 3,945   |
| 03 | Level 3 (General or Modified)      | 237    | 884     |
| 04 | IB (International Baccalaureate)   | 6      | 27      |
| 07 | Other - Specify                    | 6      | 29      |
| 96 | Valid skip                         | 25,178 | 340,099 |
| 97 | Don't know                         | 12     | 42      |
| 98 | Refused                            | 2      | 9       |
| 99 | Not stated                         | 185    | 2,549   |
|    |                                    | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                    | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in the English sector of New Brunswick.

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10Db**                           *Position:*   206           *Length:*    2

Was that main language course ...?

|    |                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Enriched        | 54     | 186     |
| 02 | Regular         | 776    | 2,553   |
| 03 | Modified        | 103    | 336     |
| 04 | Practical       | 8      | 30      |
| 07 | Other - Specify | 3      | 10      |
| 96 | Valid skip      | 25,745 | 342,797 |
| 97 | Don't know      | 6      | 19      |
| 99 | Not stated      | 185    | 2,549   |
|    |                 | =====  | =====   |
|    |                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in the French sector of New Brunswick.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q10E** Position: 208 Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Enriched (Advanced) (Elective, Narrative, Poetry, Drama, Journalism, Comprehension, Production) | 544    | 9,149   |
| 02 | General (Regular) (Compulsory: 630 or 128 -116, -216, -316, -416, -486, -516, -586)             | 3,495  | 69,769  |
| 07 | Other - Specify   | 24     | 466     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 22,615 | 266,273 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 16     | 256     |
| 98 | Refused   | 1      | 20      |
| 99 | Not stated  | 185    | 2,549   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last main language course in Quebec.

Variable Name: **C2Q10F** Position: 210 Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

|    |                             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Enriched (including Gifted) | 163    | 5,145   |
| 02 | Advanced                    | 2,651  | 89,350  |
| 03 | General                     | 998    | 31,803  |
| 04 | Basic                       | 39     | 1,566   |
| 07 | Other - Specify             | 12     | 373     |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 22,806 | 216,871 |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 6      | 281     |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 205    | 3,091   |
|    |                             | =====  | =====   |
|    |                             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last main language course in Ontario.







**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q11** Position: 220 Length: 2

What was your grade-average in that main language course?

|    |               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | 90% to 100%   | 2,398  | 24,834  |
| 02 | 80% to 89%    | 7,981  | 100,974 |
| 03 | 70% to 79%    | 8,659  | 118,139 |
| 04 | 60% to 69%    | 5,359  | 73,655  |
| 05 | 55% to 59%    | 1,007  | 12,386  |
| 06 | 50% to 54%    | 626    | 7,666   |
| 07 | Less than 50% | 119    | 1,513   |
| 97 | Don't know    | 429    | 5,263   |
| 98 | Refused       | 50     | 469     |
| 99 | Not stated    | 252    | 3,582   |
|    |               | =====  | =====   |
|    |               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school (or SSVD) courses between January 2000 and December 2001.

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **HGCLD2** Position: 222 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest grade completed - main language course between January 2000 and December 2001.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | Grade 6                                | 22     | 368     |
| 02 | Grade 7/Secondary 1                    | 55     | 1,313   |
| 03 | Grade 8/Secondary 2                    | 217    | 3,924   |
| 04 | Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1           | 841    | 13,264  |
| 05 | Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I  | 3,761  | 45,878  |
| 06 | Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II | 13,011 | 168,355 |
| 07 | Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III            | 8,221  | 97,312  |
| 08 | Grade 13 (OAC)/Level IV (AP)           | 361    | 12,925  |
| 10 | Other                                  | 28     | 449     |
| 99 | Not stated                             | 363    | 4,694   |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: C2Q01A, C2Q09A, C2Q09B, C2Q09C, C2Q09D, B2Q05 and PLLD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **HGCMD2** Position: 224 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest grade completed - math course between January 2000 and December 2001.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | Grade 6                                | 22     | 439     |
| 02 | Grade 7/Secondary 1                    | 57     | 1,231   |
| 03 | Grade 8/Secondary 2                    | 208    | 3,585   |
| 04 | Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1           | 1,074  | 16,266  |
| 05 | Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I  | 4,495  | 63,917  |
| 06 | Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II | 13,175 | 169,541 |
| 07 | Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III            | 7,210  | 79,723  |
| 08 | Grade 13 (OAC)/Level IV (AP)           | 263    | 8,972   |
| 10 | Other                                  | 20     | 283     |
| 99 | Not stated                             | 356    | 4,524   |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables C2Q01A, C2Q04A, C2Q04B, C2Q04C, C2Q04D, B2Q05 and PLMD2.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **LLMD2** Position: 228 Length: 2

Derived variable: Level of last math course - priority destination between January 2000 and December 2001.

|    |                                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | No destination focus for grade level | 1,709  | 39,561  |
| 02 | University preparatory               | 18,739 | 214,814 |
| 03 | College/work preparatory             | 5,561  | 81,985  |
| 04 | Work preparatory                     | 303    | 5,170   |
| 05 | Another level or another province    | 135    | 1,899   |
| 96 | Valid skip                           | 39     | 386     |
| 99 | Not stated                           | 394    | 4,666   |
|    |                                      | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: C2Q01A, C2Q03, C2Q04A, C2Q04B, C2Q04C, C2Q04D, C2Q05A, C2Q05B, C2Q05C, C2Q05D, C2Q05Da, C2Q05Db, C2Q05E, C2Q05F, C2Q05G, C2Q05H, C2Q05J, C2Q05K, PLMD2 and NUMHSD2.

No destination focus for grades listed: Grades below the high school level and those grades at the high school level where courses are not required as a precondition to a particular destination. Often courses that are required as a precondition to a particular destination begin at higher grades.

University preparatory: Courses which are generally those with the greatest academic challenge, designed primarily for students planning entry into university, into certain programs and colleges and technical schools, or into colleges offering University Transfer programs.

College/Work preparatory: Courses which are less academic and intended primarily for students planning entry into colleges, technical schools, trades or entry into the workplace. Educational experiences which are broadly based and appropriate for all students and which may lead to further studies beyond senior high school years (e.g., apprenticeship, college and university).

Work preparatory: Basic level courses designed for preparation into the world of work. These courses provide a good preparation for direct entry into employment and serve the needs of a student who may not participate in post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PLLD2** Position: 230 Length: 2

Derived variable: Province completed last high school (junior high) main language course between January 2000 and December 2001.

|    |                                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 10 | Newfoundland                     | 2,131  | 6,856   |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island             | 1,454  | 1,835   |
| 12 | Nova Scotia                      | 2,583  | 10,964  |
| 13 | New Brunswick                    | 2,468  | 8,972   |
| 24 | Quebec                           | 4,079  | 79,638  |
| 35 | Ontario                          | 3,875  | 128,706 |
| 46 | Manitoba                         | 2,398  | 12,715  |
| 47 | Saskatchewan                     | 2,458  | 13,415  |
| 48 | Alberta                          | 2,493  | 36,230  |
| 59 | British Columbia                 | 2,629  | 45,037  |
| 60 | Yukon                            | 0      | 0       |
| 61 | Northwest Territories            | 2      | 12      |
| 62 | Nunavut                          | 3      | 9       |
| 76 | United States                    | 33     | 398     |
| 77 | Outside Canada and United States | 11     | 73      |
| 99 | Not stated                       | 263    | 3,620   |
|    |                                  | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: C2Q01A, C2Q07, C2Q08, B2Q05, B2Q12a, B2Q12b, B2Q21a, B2Q21b, B2Q13, B2Q22 and NUMHSD2.

---







**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q04C**                                    *Position:*    239                    *Length:*        3

In the last 2 years, how many weeks did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 104

|           |                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 001 : 104 | Number of weeks | 739    | 8,976   |
| 996       | Valid skip      | 25,818 | 335,027 |
| 997       | Don't know      | 7      | 62      |
| 999       | Not stated      | 316    | 4,415   |
|           |                 | =====  | =====   |
|           |                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in weeks.

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q04D**                                    *Position:*    242                    *Length:*        2

On average how many days per week did you spend with an employer?

*Allowed values:*            01 : 07

|         |                         | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 : 07 | Number of Days per week | 2,694  | 38,335  |
| 96      | Valid skip              | 23,860 | 305,587 |
| 97      | Don't know              | 3      | 81      |
| 99      | Not stated              | 323    | 4,478   |
|         |                         | =====  | =====   |
|         |                         | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who gave the number of days per week spent with an employer.

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q04E**                                    *Position:*    244                    *Length:*        3

In the last 2 years, how many days did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

*Allowed values:*            001 : 730

|           |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 001 : 180 | Number of days | 544    | 5,396   |
| 996       | Valid skip     | 26,006 | 338,453 |
| 997       | Don't know     | 4      | 74      |
| 999       | Not stated     | 326    | 4,559   |
|           |                | =====  | =====   |
|           |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in days.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **D2Q04F** Position: 247 Length: 2

How many hours per day did you spend with an employer?

Allowed values: 01 : 24

|         |                         | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 : 24 | Number of hours per day | 3,226  | 43,635  |
| 96      | Valid skip              | 23,312 | 300,117 |
| 97      | Don't know              | 12     | 96      |
| 99      | Not stated              | 330    | 4,633   |
|         |                         | =====  | =====   |
|         |                         | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in hours per day.

---

Variable Name: **D2Q04G** Position: 249 Length: 5

In the last 2 years, how many hours in total did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

Allowed values: 00001 : 99994

|               |                       | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| 00001 : 03330 | Total number of hours | 1,665  | 22,882  |
| 99996         | Valid skip            | 24,867 | 320,755 |
| 99997         | Don't know            | 18     | 211     |
| 99999         | Not stated            | 330    | 4,633   |
|               |                       | =====  | =====   |
|               |                       | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D2Q05** Position: 254 Length: 2

What was the main reason you took your most recent work experience program?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | To help get a job (after high school)   | 1,251  | 15,917  |
| 02 | To help get into university, college, or further training (after high school) | 305    | 4,778   |
| 03 | Liked the teacher   | 5      | 58      |
| 04 | Thought it would be easy to pass/get a good grade                             | 164    | 1,862   |
| 05 | Parents wanted  | 11     | 112     |
| 06 | Someone recommended it (such as a guidance counselor, teacher or friend)      | 108    | 1,399   |
| 07 | To spend less time in classes   | 53     | 870     |
| 08 | Interested in the subject   | 1,188  | 15,709  |
| 09 | A requirement at school   | 937    | 11,462  |
| 10 | Friends were taking it  | 8      | 70      |
| 11 | Other - To gain experience/Knowledge  | 337    | 6,789   |
| 12 | Other - Money   | 73     | 898     |
| 13 | Other - Specify   | 511    | 7,372   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 21,629 | 277,024 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 21     | 195     |
| 98 | Refused   | 2      | 14      |
| 99 | Not stated  | 277    | 3,953   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: New categories 11 and 12 were created from Other-Specify (D2S05).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D2Q06** Position: 256 Length: 2

What was the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program in the last 2 years?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | Not offered at school                          | 7,409  | 77,720  |
| 02 | Marks too low/attendance not good enough       | 189    | 3,045   |
| 03 | Already working at a job                       | 1,589  | 20,499  |
| 04 | Offered to older grades                        | 669    | 7,646   |
| 05 | Offered to students in another program         | 696    | 8,180   |
| 06 | Offered only to students having difficulty     | 125    | 1,795   |
| 07 | Parents didn't want                            | 29     | 351     |
| 08 | Not interested                                 | 5,605  | 76,741  |
| 09 | Other - Academic workload heavy/more important | 556    | 8,098   |
| 10 | Other - Already participated                   | 46     | 469     |
| 11 | Other - Conflict with courses/schedule         | 450    | 4,847   |
| 12 | Other - No time                                | 1,383  | 23,145  |
| 13 | Other - Transportation                         | 97     | 1,941   |
| 14 | Other - Specify                                | 2,564  | 40,518  |
| 96 | Valid skip                                     | 4,390  | 59,234  |
| 97 | Don't know                                     | 203    | 1,845   |
| 98 | Refused  | 17     | 120     |
| 99 | Not stated                                     | 863    | 12,287  |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001 but who did not participate in a high school work experience program.

Note: New Categories '09, 10, 11, 12, 13' were created from other-specify (D2S06).

Variable Name: **D2Q07A** Position: 258 Length: 1

(Has) anyone at high school (or junior high) taught you

... how to write a resumé?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 22,623 | 281,084 |
| 2 | No         | 3,880  | 62,503  |
| 7 | Don't know | 71     | 819     |
| 8 | Refused    | 38     | 241     |
| 9 | Not stated | 268    | 3,834   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.









**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*       **THEWEPD2**                      *Position:*    268                      *Length:*        4

Derived variable: Total number of hours spent with an employer during a work experience program.

*Allowed values:*        0001 : 9994

|             |                       | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| 0001 : 5760 | Total number of hours | 4,891  | 66,517  |
| 9996        | Valid skip            | 21,629 | 277,024 |
| 9999        | Not stated            | 360    | 4,940   |
|             |                       | =====  | =====   |
|             |                       | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001 and who participated in a work experience program.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: D2Q03, D2Q04, D2Q04A, D2Q04B, D2Q04C, D2Q04D, D2Q04E, D2Q04F and D2Q04G.

This variable provides the total number of hours the respondent spent with an employer during a work experience program.

---

**Section: High school engagement**

*Variable Name:*       **F2Q03**                      *Position:*    272                      *Length:*        1

For the next questions think only about your last year in high school. That is your current or most recent year there. Do you "Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree" with the following statements regarding your last year of high school?  
Students were disciplined fairly at my school.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 645    | 9,471   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 3,668  | 52,703  |
| 3 | Agree             | 18,870 | 242,547 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 3,071  | 35,355  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 84     | 734     |
| 8 | Refused           | 60     | 373     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 321    | 4,888   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q04** Position: 273 Length: 1

At my school, it was difficult to make new friends.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 6,950  | 87,733  |
| 2 | Disagree          | 17,143 | 222,695 |
| 3 | Agree             | 1,874  | 25,424  |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 303    | 4,458   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 66     | 477     |
| 8 | Refused           | 60     | 373     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 323    | 4,911   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q05** Position: 274 Length: 1

I felt violence was a problem at my school.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 6,602  | 78,771  |
| 2 | Disagree          | 16,442 | 212,040 |
| 3 | Agree             | 2,820  | 43,144  |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 387    | 5,781   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 82     | 949     |
| 8 | Refused           | 61     | 445     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 325    | 4,942   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q06** Position: 275 Length: 1

People at my school respected others as they were.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 654    | 9,333   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 5,495  | 80,371  |
| 3 | Agree             | 18,108 | 224,733 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 1,942  | 24,625  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 133    | 1,603   |
| 8 | Refused           | 61     | 445     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 326    | 4,962   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q07** Position: 276 Length: 1

Discipline at my school was strict.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 710    | 8,700   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 11,423 | 141,324 |
| 3 | Agree             | 12,890 | 172,362 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 1,139  | 16,747  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 167    | 1,563   |
| 8 | Refused           | 62     | 375     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 328    | 5,001   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F2Q12a** Position: 280 Length: 1

Did you have any homework to do outside of class?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 559    | 8,326   |
| 2 | No         | 332    | 5,480   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,662 | 329,660 |
| 9 | Not stated | 327    | 5,015   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who said they spent zero hours each week on homework outside class, during free periods or at home.

Variable Name: **F2Q13** Position: 281 Length: 2

How often did you cut or skip a class without permission? Was it ...?

|    |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Never                  | 11,231 | 131,733 |
| 02 | Less than once a month | 5,577  | 74,101  |
| 03 | Once or twice a month  | 6,125  | 84,524  |
| 04 | About once a week      | 1,954  | 29,147  |
| 05 | More than once a week  | 1,380  | 20,639  |
| 96 | Valid skip             | 161    | 2,410   |
| 97 | Don't know             | 55     | 441     |
| 98 | Refused                | 61     | 354     |
| 99 | Not stated             | 336    | 5,133   |
|    |                        | =====  | =====   |
|    |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q14** Position: 283 Length: 2

During your last year of high school, how often were the following statements true for you?  
I paid attention to the teacher.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Never      | 133    | 1,447   |
| 02 | Rarely     | 598    | 7,811   |
| 03 | Sometimes  | 3,800  | 48,452  |
| 04 | Often      | 13,466 | 175,837 |
| 05 | Always     | 8,258  | 106,427 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 161    | 2,410   |
| 97 | Don't know | 64     | 560     |
| 98 | Refused    | 61     | 376     |
| 99 | Not stated | 339    | 5,161   |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q15** Position: 285 Length: 2

I completed my assignments.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Never      | 87     | 1,355   |
| 02 | Rarely     | 625    | 9,008   |
| 03 | Sometimes  | 3,123  | 41,945  |
| 04 | Often      | 10,199 | 134,073 |
| 05 | Always     | 12,226 | 153,642 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 161    | 2,410   |
| 97 | Don't know | 56     | 485     |
| 98 | Refused    | 61     | 376     |
| 99 | Not stated | 342    | 5,187   |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---









**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q25**                                    *Position:*    298                    *Length:*        1

I was treated with as much respect as other students in my class.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 372    | 5,193   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 2,156  | 29,058  |
| 3 | Agree             | 17,608 | 226,979 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 6,092  | 78,331  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 67     | 537     |
| 8 | Refused           | 68     | 483     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 356    | 5,490   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q26b**                                    *Position:*    299                    *Length:*        1

I liked to participate in many school activities (for example, sports, clubs, plays).

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 1,092  | 16,915  |
| 2 | Disagree          | 7,436  | 104,398 |
| 3 | Agree             | 12,386 | 155,447 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 5,291  | 62,445  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 91     | 897     |
| 8 | Refused           | 64     | 403     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 359    | 5,567   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q31**                                    *Position:*    304                    *Length:*        1

There were teachers or other adults in my school whom I could talk to if I had a problem.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 231    | 3,502   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 2,149  | 33,278  |
| 3 | Agree             | 18,734 | 236,161 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 5,102  | 66,467  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 73     | 600     |
| 8 | Refused           | 65     | 433     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 365    | 5,630   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q32**                                    *Position:*    305                    *Length:*        1

During my last year in high school I felt that most of what I was learning in school would be useful when I got a job.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 389    | 6,052   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 6,203  | 86,643  |
| 3 | Agree             | 16,952 | 213,626 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 2,644  | 32,606  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 97     | 1,067   |
| 8 | Refused           | 66     | 438     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 368    | 5,639   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q33**                                    *Position:*    306                    *Length:*        1

People at school were interested in what I had to say.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 187    | 2,960   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 2,691  | 37,365  |
| 3 | Agree             | 21,255 | 271,809 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 2,057  | 27,002  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 93     | 815     |
| 8 | Refused           | 66     | 438     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 370    | 5,681   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q34**                                    *Position:*    307                    *Length:*        1

School was often a waste of time.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 3,941  | 50,970  |
| 2 | Disagree          | 18,571 | 237,585 |
| 3 | Agree             | 3,403  | 46,611  |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 284    | 4,042   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 80     | 699     |
| 8 | Refused           | 66     | 438     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 374    | 5,726   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q35** Position: 308 Length: 1

School is more important than most people think.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 118    | 1,684   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 1,747  | 24,754  |
| 3 | Agree             | 18,454 | 235,993 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 5,871  | 76,720  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 88     | 753     |
| 8 | Refused           | 66     | 438     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 375    | 5,729   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q36** Position: 309 Length: 1

Most of my teachers did a good job of teaching.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 171    | 2,833   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 2,031  | 31,670  |
| 3 | Agree             | 19,520 | 250,574 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 4,477  | 54,166  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 77     | 656     |
| 8 | Refused           | 66     | 438     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 377    | 5,734   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q40** Position: 312 Length: 1

Most of my teachers really listened to what I had to say.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 191    | 2,873   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 2,645  | 38,606  |
| 3 | Agree             | 19,521 | 250,420 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 3,827  | 47,060  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 80     | 755     |
| 8 | Refused           | 70     | 489     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 385    | 5,869   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q41** Position: 313 Length: 1

If I needed extra help, I received it from my teachers.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 147    | 2,516   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 2,097  | 31,013  |
| 3 | Agree             | 19,063 | 244,039 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 4,876  | 61,248  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 78     | 716     |
| 8 | Refused           | 70     | 489     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 388    | 6,050   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q42**                                    *Position:*    314                    *Length:*        1

Most of my teachers treated me fairly.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 128    | 2,078   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 1,372  | 20,646  |
| 3 | Agree             | 20,231 | 259,872 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 4,462  | 56,453  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 66     | 474     |
| 8 | Refused           | 71     | 495     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 389    | 6,051   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q43**                                    *Position:*    315                    *Length:*        1

My school is a place where I felt like an outsider or like I was left out of things.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 8,635  | 111,018 |
| 2 | Disagree          | 16,023 | 207,290 |
| 3 | Agree             | 1,338  | 17,896  |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 187    | 2,701   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 74     | 615     |
| 8 | Refused           | 71     | 495     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 391    | 6,055   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q43b** Position: 316 Length: 1

My school is a place where I made friends easily.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 114    | 1,678   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 1,338  | 18,930  |
| 3 | Agree             | 19,409 | 249,399 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 5,316  | 68,831  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 74     | 554     |
| 8 | Refused           | 72     | 497     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 396    | 6,183   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q44** Position: 317 Length: 1

My school is a place where I felt like I belonged.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 183    | 3,150   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 2,432  | 37,323  |
| 3 | Agree             | 19,421 | 248,320 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 4,131  | 49,910  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 82     | 669     |
| 8 | Refused           | 71     | 495     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 399    | 6,204   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q45**                                    *Position:*    318                    *Length:*        1

My school is a place where I felt awkward and out of place.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 6,325  | 81,207  |
| 2 | Disagree          | 18,179 | 234,991 |
| 3 | Agree             | 1,537  | 20,703  |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 131    | 1,831   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 75     | 608     |
| 8 | Refused           | 73     | 527     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 399    | 6,204   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q46**                                    *Position:*    319                    *Length:*        1

My school is a place where other students seemed to like me.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 99     | 1,743   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 933    | 12,566  |
| 3 | Agree             | 21,484 | 277,272 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 3,644  | 47,079  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 84     | 619     |
| 8 | Refused           | 74     | 550     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 401    | 6,243   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q47** Position: 320 Length: 1

My school is a place where I felt lonely.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 5,637  | 73,489  |
| 2 | Disagree          | 19,468 | 251,505 |
| 3 | Agree             | 986    | 12,703  |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 82     | 1,079   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 69     | 475     |
| 8 | Refused           | 73     | 527     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 404    | 6,293   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q48** Position: 321 Length: 1

My school is a place where I did not want to go.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 4,201  | 53,072  |
| 2 | Disagree          | 17,406 | 223,322 |
| 3 | Agree             | 4,153  | 56,449  |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 393    | 5,651   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 85     | 712     |
| 8 | Refused           | 73     | 527     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 408    | 6,337   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q49**                                    *Position:*    322                    *Length:*        1

My school is place where I often felt bored.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 1,692  | 22,684  |
| 2 | Disagree          | 13,819 | 178,936 |
| 3 | Agree             | 9,747  | 124,767 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 899    | 12,139  |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 80     | 673     |
| 8 | Refused           | 74     | 534     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 408    | 6,337   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q50**                                    *Position:*    323                    *Length:*        1

For the next questions, please respond using Never, Sometimes, Most of the time or Always.  
During my last year of high school  
...I completed my homework on time.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Never            | 556    | 8,195   |
| 2 | Sometimes        | 5,921  | 75,853  |
| 3 | Most of the time | 10,952 | 142,970 |
| 4 | Always           | 8,709  | 111,046 |
| 6 | Valid skip       | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know       | 70     | 653     |
| 8 | Refused          | 73     | 518     |
| 9 | Not stated       | 438    | 6,837   |
|   |                  | =====  | =====   |
|   |                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q55** Position: 324 Length: 1

During my last year at high school

...I was given interesting homework.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Never            | 4,291  | 57,594  |
| 2 | Sometimes        | 15,349 | 198,412 |
| 3 | Most of the time | 5,302  | 67,738  |
| 4 | Always           | 1,186  | 14,195  |
| 6 | Valid skip       | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know       | 76     | 740     |
| 8 | Refused          | 72     | 541     |
| 9 | Not stated       | 443    | 6,851   |
|   |                  | =====  | =====   |
|   |                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q56** Position: 325 Length: 1

Did your school offer any activities outside class such as teams or clubs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 24,876 | 318,952 |
| 2 | No         | 1,261  | 19,092  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 161    | 2,410   |
| 7 | Don't know | 75     | 751     |
| 8 | Refused    | 62     | 411     |
| 9 | Not stated | 445    | 6,865   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q56B** Position: 326 Length: 2

During your last year of high school, about, how many hours each week did you usually spend participating in any school clubs, teams, or other school organizations?

|    |                             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Zero                        | 6,833  | 98,833  |
| 02 | Less than one hour per week | 2,292  | 30,840  |
| 03 | 1 to 3 hours                | 6,786  | 85,918  |
| 04 | 4 to 7 hours                | 5,133  | 60,400  |
| 05 | 8 to 14 hours               | 2,632  | 29,934  |
| 06 | 15 hours or more            | 1,178  | 12,841  |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 1,422  | 21,502  |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 17     | 137     |
| 98 | Refused                     | 1      | 2       |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 586    | 8,075   |
|    |                             | =====  | =====   |
|    |                             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, and whose schools offered activities outside class such as teams or clubs, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q57** Position: 328 Length: 2

About, how many hours each week did you usually spend participating in any non-school clubs, teams, volunteer work or other organizations? For example: community sports, music lessons or youth groups not organized through school.

|    |                             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Zero hours                  | 7,629  | 103,947 |
| 02 | Less than one hour per week | 1,798  | 22,625  |
| 03 | 1 to 3 hours                | 7,139  | 87,228  |
| 04 | 4 to 7 hours                | 5,617  | 71,862  |
| 05 | 8 to 14 hours               | 2,496  | 32,622  |
| 06 | 15 hours or more            | 1,471  | 19,825  |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 142    | 2,219   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 79     | 833     |
| 98 | Refused                     | 63     | 421     |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 446    | 6,898   |
|    |                             | =====  | =====   |
|    |                             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63A** Position: 330 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in your overall marks?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Decrease   | 3,839  | 57,472  |
| 2 | Increase   | 766    | 10,171  |
| 3 | No change  | 14,788 | 184,750 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 6,903  | 88,003  |
| 7 | Don't know | 42     | 356     |
| 8 | Refused    | 40     | 244     |
| 9 | Not stated | 502    | 7,486   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63B** Position: 331 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in the amount of studying or school work you did?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Decrease   | 6,130  | 87,235  |
| 2 | Increase   | 782    | 10,483  |
| 3 | No change  | 12,482 | 154,737 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 6,903  | 88,003  |
| 7 | Don't know | 41     | 294     |
| 8 | Refused    | 40     | 244     |
| 9 | Not stated | 502    | 7,486   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63C** Position: 332 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"  
in your interest in school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Decrease   | 2,313  | 33,109  |
| 2 | Increase   | 1,150  | 16,012  |
| 3 | No change  | 15,934 | 203,380 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 6,903  | 88,003  |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 237     |
| 8 | Refused    | 40     | 244     |
| 9 | Not stated | 503    | 7,497   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63D** Position: 333 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"  
...in the time you spent with your friends?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Decrease   | 9,396  | 127,154 |
| 2 | Increase   | 887    | 12,988  |
| 3 | No change  | 9,115  | 112,366 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 6,903  | 88,003  |
| 7 | Don't know | 36     | 231     |
| 8 | Refused    | 40     | 244     |
| 9 | Not stated | 503    | 7,497   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63E** Position: 334 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in the number of hours of sleep you got?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Decrease   | 9,351  | 130,984 |
| 2 | Increase   | 290    | 3,870   |
| 3 | No change  | 9,751  | 117,598 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 6,903  | 88,003  |
| 7 | Don't know | 42     | 286     |
| 8 | Refused    | 40     | 244     |
| 9 | Not stated | 503    | 7,497   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FA** Position: 335 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Never thought of working

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 364    | 4,801   |
| 2 | No         | 6,351  | 80,756  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FB** Position: 336 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Too young to work

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 77     | 1,008   |
| 2 | No         | 6,638  | 84,549  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FC** Position: 337 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Parent(s) will not allow me to work

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 143    | 2,293   |
| 2 | No         | 6,572  | 83,264  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q63FD**                           *Position:*   338           *Length:*    1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Chose to focus on school work/activities

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,290  | 42,932  |
| 2 | No         | 3,425  | 42,624  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q63FE**                           *Position:*   339           *Length:*    1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...No time because of activities not related to school

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,269  | 16,160  |
| 2 | No         | 5,446  | 69,397  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FF** Position: 340 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Looking for work but have not found any

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 796    | 8,117   |
| 2 | No         |  | 5,919  | 77,440  |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    |  | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FG** Position: 341 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Friends do not work

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 10     | 43      |
| 2 | No         |  | 6,705  | 85,514  |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    |  | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FH** Position: 342 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Don't want to work now

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 661    | 9,012   |
| 2 | No         | 6,054  | 76,544  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FI** Position: 343 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Other - Did not need to work

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 84     | 1,457   |
| 2 | No         | 6,631  | 84,100  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

*Note:* This new category was created from other specify (F2S63F).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FJ** Position: 344 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Other - Could not get to work/location

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 119    | 759     |
| 2 | No         | 6,596  | 84,798  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

*Note:* This new category was created from other specify (F2S63F).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FK** Position: 345 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Other - Foreign student (no visa/no work permit)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 33     | 427     |
| 2 | No         | 6,682  | 85,129  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

*Note:* This new category was created from other specify (F2S63F).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FL** Position: 346 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Other - Specify

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 338    | 4,680   |
| 2 | No         | 6,377  | 80,877  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,616 | 255,201 |
| 7 | Don't know | 70     | 528     |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 203     |
| 9 | Not stated | 456    | 6,993   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q64** Position: 347 Length: 1

For the following questions think about your closest friends during your last year of high school.  
How many of these friends

... thought completing high school was very important?

|   |              | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | None of them | 249    | 3,718   |
| 2 | Some of them | 3,125  | 42,071  |
| 3 | Most of them | 9,433  | 121,962 |
| 4 | All of them  | 13,340 | 170,465 |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 142    | 2,219   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 66     | 523     |
| 8 | Refused      | 64     | 423     |
| 9 | Not stated   | 461    | 7,099   |
|   |              | =====  | =====   |
|   |              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q67** Position: 348 Length: 1

For the following questions think about your closest friends during your last year of high school.  
How many of these friends

... planned to further their education or training after leaving high school?

|   |              | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | None of them | 253    | 3,343   |
| 2 | Some of them | 4,184  | 52,438  |
| 3 | Most of them | 11,550 | 141,780 |
| 4 | All of them  | 10,141 | 140,514 |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 142    | 2,219   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 83     | 657     |
| 8 | Refused      | 64     | 423     |
| 9 | Not stated   | 463    | 7,107   |
|   |              | =====  | =====   |
|   |              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q76** Position: 349 Length: 2

I would like to remind you that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential. During your last year in high school, how many times per month did you drink alcoholic beverages?

|    |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Never                  | 7,360  | 98,501  |
| 02 | Less than once a month | 4,512  | 60,495  |
| 03 | Once or twice a month  | 8,175  | 102,181 |
| 04 | About once a week      | 4,319  | 54,974  |
| 05 | More than once a week  | 1,916  | 24,182  |
| 97 | Don't know             | 82     | 686     |
| 98 | Refused                | 79     | 666     |
| 99 | Not stated             | 437    | 6,797   |
|    |                        | =====  | =====   |
|    |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 20-22 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and all 17 year old respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q77** Position: 351 Length: 2

On the days that you had a drink, how many drinks did you usually have?

Allowed values: 01 : 20

|         |                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 : 20 | Number of drinks | 18,629 | 239,100 |
| 96      | Valid skip       | 7,360  | 98,501  |
| 97      | Don't know       | 290    | 2,674   |
| 98      | Refused          | 3      | 58      |
| 99      | Not stated       | 598    | 8,149   |
|         |                  | =====  | =====   |
|         |                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 20-22 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and all 17 year-old respondents, and who stated in F2Q76 that they had taken a drink of alcohol.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q78** Position: 353 Length: 2

How many times per month did you use marijuana or hash?

|    |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Never                  | 20,136 | 249,218 |
| 02 | Less than once a month | 1,624  | 24,392  |
| 03 | Once or twice a month  | 1,683  | 24,608  |
| 04 | About once a week      | 870    | 13,568  |
| 05 | More than once a week  | 1,958  | 28,300  |
| 97 | Don't know             | 83     | 795     |
| 98 | Refused                | 88     | 803     |
| 99 | Not stated             | 438    | 6,798   |
|    |                        | =====  | =====   |
|    |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: 20-22 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and all 17 year old respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section:                      Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **HPDHSD2**                      *Position:*    355                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Average number of hours of paid work in a week during last year of high school.

|    |                          | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | 1 to less than 10 hours  | 5,472  | 66,210  |
| 02 | 10 to less than 20 hours | 7,239  | 97,532  |
| 03 | 20 to less than 30 hours | 4,484  | 60,875  |
| 04 | 30 hours or more         | 1,443  | 19,104  |
| 05 | Zero, did not work       | 7,609  | 95,177  |
| 96 | Valid skip               | 142    | 2,219   |
| 99 | Not stated               | 491    | 7,364   |
|    |                          | =====  | =====   |
|    |                          | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: F2Q61, F2Q63 and (HPDHS and HSLD03 from cycle1).

---

*Variable Name:*            **HUWHSD2**                      *Position:*    357                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Average number of hours of unpaid work in family's business or farm during last year of high school.

|    |                          | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | 1 to less than 10 hours  | 2,366  | 27,703  |
| 02 | 10 to less than 20 hours | 708    | 7,695   |
| 03 | 20 to less than 30 hours | 206    | 2,255   |
| 04 | 30 hours or more         | 112    | 944     |
| 05 | Zero, did not work       | 3,077  | 42,435  |
| 96 | Valid skip               | 20,145 | 263,661 |
| 99 | Not stated               | 266    | 3,787   |
|    |                          | =====  | =====   |
|    |                          | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who between January 2000 and December 2001 lived in a household where someone in the family owned a family business or farm.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: F2Q58, F2Q60 and (HUWHS and HSLD03 from cycle 1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACPS2**                           *Position:*   359                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's academic participation at high school.

*Allowed values:*           -5.23420 : 05.03760

|                     |                                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| -5.23420 : 05.03760 | Scale - academic participation | 26,283 | 340,383 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                     | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                     | 436    | 5,688   |
|                     |                                | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items F2Q12, F2Q13, F2Q14, F2Q15, F2Q18, F2Q20, F2Q50. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHACPE2 is the standard error for YSHACPS2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACPE2**                           *Position:*   367                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on high school academic participation.

*Allowed values:*           00.26060 : 01.71130

|                     |                                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00.26060 : 01.71130 | Standard error for variable YSHACPS2 | 26,283 | 340,383 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                           | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                           | 436    | 5,688   |
|                     |                                      | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on high school academic participation (YSHACPS2).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACIS2**                           *Position:*   375           *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's academic identification with high school.

*Allowed values:*           -4.36390 : 04.74480

|                     |                                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| -4.36390 : 04.74480 | Scale - academic identification | 26,262 | 340,122 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                      | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                      | 457    | 5,949   |
|                     |                                 | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items F2Q22, F2Q23, F2Q24, F2Q25, F2Q27, F2Q28, F2Q29, F2Q30, F2Q32, F2Q34, F2Q35, F2Q36, F2Q40, F2Q41, F2Q42, F2Q48, F2Q49, F2Q55. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHACIE2 is the standard error for YSHACIS2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACIE2**                           *Position:*   383           *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on academic identification with high school.

*Allowed values:*           00.19900 : 01.31440

|                     |                                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00.19900 : 01.31440 | Standard error for variable YSHACIS2 | 26,262 | 340,122 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                           | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                           | 457    | 5,949   |
|                     |                                      | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on academic identification with high school (YSHACIS2).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSOES2**                           *Position:*   391                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's social engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           -4.36940 : 03.74450

|                     |                           | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| -4.36940 : 03.74450 | Scale - social engagement | 26,227 | 339,579 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                | 492    | 6,492   |
|                     |                           | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                           | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items F2Q33, F2Q37, F2Q38, F2Q43, F2Q43B, F2Q44, F2Q45, F2Q46, F2Q47. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHSOEE2 is the standard error for YSHSOES2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSOEE2**                           *Position:*   399                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on social engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           00.17950 : 01.04600

|                     |                                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00.17950 : 01.04600 | Standard error for variable YSHSOES2 | 26,227 | 339,579 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                           | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                           | 492    | 6,492   |
|                     |                                      | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on social engagement at high school (YSHSOES2).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACES2**                           *Position:*   407                   *Length:*     8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's academic engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           -4.44332 : 05.44287

|                     |                             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| -4.44332 : 05.44287 | Scale - academic engagement | 26,261 | 340,117 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                  | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                  | 458    | 5,954   |
|                     |                             | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The score was derived by a simple average of the Item Response Theory (IRT) scores of YSHACPS2 and YSHACIS2. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHACEE2 is the standard error for YSHACES2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACEE2**                           *Position:*   415                   *Length:*     8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on academic engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           00.18896 : 01.15247

|                     |                                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00.18896 : 01.15247 | Standard error for variable YSHACES2 | 26,261 | 340,117 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                           | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                           | 458    | 5,954   |
|                     |                                      | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on academic engagement at high school (YSHACES2).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSCES2**                           *Position:*   423                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's overall engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           -4.01708 : 04.52475

|                     |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| -4.01708 : 04.52475 | Scale - overall engagement | 26,226 | 339,574 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                 | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                 | 493    | 6,497   |
|                     |                            | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The score was derived by a simple average of the Item Response Theory (IRT) scores of YSHACES2 and YSHSOES2. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHSCEE2 is the standard error for YSHSCES2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSCEE2**                           *Position:*   431                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on overall engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           00.15500 : 00.77440

|                     |                                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00.15500 : 00.77440 | Standard error for variable YSHSCES2 | 26,226 | 339,574 |
| 99.99996            | Valid skip                           | 161    | 2,410   |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                           | 493    | 6,497   |
|                     |                                      | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on overall engagement at high school (YSHSCES2).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Education and Training**

*Variable Name:*        **H2Q441**                                *Position:*    439                                *Length:*        2

What is the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program during the last 2 years?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Not offered at my institution                   | 401    | 6,818   |
| 02 | Not offered in my program                       | 805    | 14,367  |
| 03 | Did not see the value                           | 39     | 860     |
| 04 | Did not know they existed                       | 16     | 210     |
| 05 | Did not qualify (marks too low/missing credits) | 7      | 75      |
| 06 | Only offered to full-time students              | 1      | 16      |
| 07 | Program was full                                | 2      | 13      |
| 08 | Not offered in program(s) I was interested in   | 44     | 593     |
| 09 | Other - Offered only later/higher grades        | 33     | 439     |
| 10 | Other - specify                                 | 325    | 6,355   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                      | 25,158 | 318,141 |
| 97 | Don't know                                      | 4      | 32      |
| 99 | Not stated                                      | 45     | 562     |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents taking education in an eligible post-secondary program between January 2000 and December 2001 and who did not participate in a work experience program during that period.

*Note:* New category 09 was created from variable H2S442.

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*        **AGSPSD2**                                *Position:*    441                                *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at start of first post-secondary program.

*Allowed values:*        00 : 22

|         |                               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 12 : 17 | Age at start of first program | 1,850  | 33,139  |
| 96      | Valid skip                    | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 99      | Not stated                    | 28     | 307     |
|         |                               | =====  | =====   |
|         |                               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD2, EDTPSYD2, AGED2, BMONTHD2 and BYEARD2.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLFPSMD2** Position: 443 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2002.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | January  | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | February   | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | March  | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | April  | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | May  | 2      | 10      |
| 06 | June   | 1      | 29      |
| 07 | July   | 1      | 5       |
| 08 | August   | 2      | 42      |
| 09 | September  | 7      | 164     |
| 10 | October  | 10     | 161     |
| 11 | November   | 18     | 402     |
| 12 | December   | 1,765  | 31,551  |
| 94 | Not applicable   | 0      | 0       |
| 95 | Never in post-secondary education on a full-time basis | 28     | 531     |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 99 | Not stated   | 44     | 552     |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD2, DLINMD2, DLINYD2, COHORT, (DLFPSFM\_i and DLFPSFY\_i from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2002.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of not applicable for those who did not attend a post-secondary program in cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program in the 2000-2001 survey the value will be based on the information collected. In cycle 2 the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLFPSYD2** Position: 445 Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2002.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2001

|             |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|--|--------|---------|
| 2000 : 2001 | Last year full-time post-secondary                   | 1,806  | 32,363  |
| 9994        | Not applicable                                       | 0      | 0       |
| 9995        | Never in post-secondary education on full-time basis | 28     | 531     |
| 9996        | Valid skip   | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 9999        | Not stated   | 44     | 552     |
|             |  | =====  | =====   |
|             |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD2, DLINMD2, DLINYD2, COHORT, (DLFPSFM\_i and DLFPSFY\_i from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2002.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of not applicable for those who did not attend a post-secondary program in cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program in the 2000-2001 survey the value will be based on the information collected. In cycle 2 the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLPSMD2** Position: 449 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2002.

|    |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|----------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January        | 1      | 6       |
| 02 | February       | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | March          | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | April          | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | May            | 3      | 18      |
| 06 | June           | 3      | 67      |
| 07 | July           | 1      | 5       |
| 08 | August         | 3      | 47      |
| 09 | September      | 5      | 130     |
| 10 | October        | 10     | 161     |
| 11 | November       | 17     | 370     |
| 12 | December       | 1,806  | 32,339  |
| 95 | Not applicable | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip     | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 99 | Not stated     | 29     | 303     |
|    |                | =====  | =====   |
|    |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD2, DLINYD2, LPSATD2, C1OPENI, (DLPSM and DLPSY from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2002, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of not applicable for those who did not attend a post-secondary program in cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program in the 2000-2001 survey the value will be based on the information collected. In cycle 2 the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLPSYD2** Position: 451 Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2002.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2001

|             |                                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 2000 : 2001 | Last year in post-secondary ever | 1,849  | 33,143  |
| 9995        | Not applicable                   | 0      | 0       |
| 9996        | Valid skip                       | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 9999        | Not stated                       | 29     | 303     |
|             |                                  | =====  | =====   |
|             |                                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD2, DLINYD2, LPSATD2, C1OPENI, (DLPSM and DLPSY from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2002, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of not applicable for those who did not attend a post-secondary program in cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program in the 2000-2001 survey the value will be based on the information collected. In cycle 2 the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDTPSMD2**                           *Position:*   455           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent first started post-secondary education prior to January 2002.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 6      | 159     |
| 02 | February   | 5      | 53      |
| 03 | March      | 1      | 2       |
| 04 | April      | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | May        | 0      | 0       |
| 06 | June       | 1      | 26      |
| 07 | July       | 3      | 44      |
| 08 | August     | 997    | 18,245  |
| 09 | September  | 817    | 14,382  |
| 10 | October    | 11     | 139     |
| 11 | November   | 5      | 30      |
| 12 | December   | 4      | 60      |
| 96 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 99 | Not stated | 28     | 307     |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2002.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD2, DSPRMD2, DSPRYD2, (EDTPSM and EDTPSY from cycle 1).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EDTPSYD2**                           *Position:*   457           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent first started post-secondary education, prior to January 2002.

*Allowed values:*           1992 : 2001

|             |                                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1996 : 2001 | Year first started post-secondary | 1,850  | 33,139  |
| 9996        | Valid skip                        | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 9999        | Not stated                        | 28     | 307     |
|             |                                   | =====  | =====   |
|             |                                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2002.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD2, DSPRMD2, DSPRYD2, (EDTPSM and EDTPSY from cycle 1).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FPSPD2**                           *Position:*   461                   *Length:*     4

Derived variable: Variable identifying respondent's first post-secondary institution and program attended.

*Allowed values:*           1101 : 2401

|             |                                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 2101 : 2201 | Longitudinal program identifier | 1,851  | 33,181  |
| 9996        | Valid skip                      | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 9999        | Not stated                      | 27     | 265     |
|             |                                 | =====  | =====   |
|             |                                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DSPRMD2, DSPRYD2 and FPSP from cycle 1.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Longitudinal identifiers have a slightly different format from cycle to cycle. In cycle 1, the first byte signifies the institution and the 2nd byte identifies the program. In cycle 2, the first byte signifies the cycle, the 2nd byte signifies the institution and the fourth byte signifies the program. Therefore in cycle 2, the cycle 1 identifiers (i.e., 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, 41) will become four digits long (i.e., 1101, 1102, 1103, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1301, 1302, 1401) respectively.

There may be some respondents with a FPSP identifier in cycle 1 and who have not gone to postsecondary education in cycle 2.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HEDATD2** Position: 465 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest certificate, diploma or degree attained (or graduated from) as of December 2001.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 00 | High school graduation diploma or equivalent   | 2,798  | 49,165  |
| 02 | Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)  | 1      | 29      |
| 03 | Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate   | 1      | 2       |
| 04 | Registered Apprenticeship program  | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | College or CEGEP program   | 5      | 102     |
| 06 | University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree) | 0      | 0       |
| 07 | College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)                            | 0      | 0       |
| 08 | University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)   | 0      | 0       |
| 09 | Bachelor's degree  | 0      | 0       |
| 10 | First professional degree  | 0      | 0       |
| 11 | Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's   | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Master's degree  | 1      | 7       |
| 13 | PhD. degree  | 0      | 0       |
| 20 | Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance            | 0      | 0       |
| 23 | Other level of post-secondary  | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 23,967 | 297,580 |
| 99 | Not stated   | 107    | 1,597   |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LVPRD2, HGDAD2 and HEDAT from cycle 1.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Respondents who have ever attended, but did not graduate from high school are included in category <96>.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HEDLD2**                           *Position:*   467           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Highest education level taken as of December 2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Education level below high school completion   | 23,930 | 296,990 |
| 2 | High school graduation                         | 995    | 16,779  |
| 3 | Some post-secondary education (no certificate) | 1,841  | 32,997  |
| 4 | Graduated from a post-secondary program        | 9      | 165     |
| 9 | Not stated                                     | 105    | 1,550   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents, except high school continuers who had not graduated.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD2, HSSTATD2 and (HEDL from cycle 1).

Refers to the highest level of schooling attained by the respondent regardless of whether or not the respondent graduated from this level. Included in category <1> are respondents who attended elementary/high school without completing the requirements for a high school graduation certificate, and those who never attended school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HGDAD2**                           *Position:*   468           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Highest graduation diploma attained as of December 2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Did not graduate from high school or a post-secondary program | 23,967 | 297,580 |
| 2 | Graduation from high school or equivalent                     | 2,798  | 49,165  |
| 3 | Graduation from a post-secondary program                      | 9      | 165     |
| 9 | Not stated  | 106    | 1,571   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD2 and LPSATD2.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from Cycle 1.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HLPSD2** Position: 469 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest level of post-secondary education taken across all programs and institutions as of December 2001.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 02 | Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)  | 2      | 58      |
| 03 | Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate   | 19     | 371     |
| 04 | Registered Apprenticeship program  | 2      | 12      |
| 05 | College or CEGEP program   | 1,529  | 27,929  |
| 06 | University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree) | 139    | 2,922   |
| 07 | College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)                            | 10     | 119     |
| 08 | University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)   | 6      | 40      |
| 09 | Bachelor's degree  | 117    | 1,349   |
| 10 | First professional degree  | 0      | 0       |
| 11 | Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's   | 6      | 65      |
| 12 | Master's degree  | 1      | 7       |
| 13 | PhD degree   | 1      | 21      |
| 20 | Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance            | 0      | 0       |
| 23 | Other level of post-secondary  | 9      | 135     |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 99 | Not stated   | 37     | 419     |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LVPRD2 and (LVPR from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

The universe also includes respondents who may have graduated from this level, may still be in a program, or may have left a program.

The category with the largest value in the range <02-13 and 20> is chosen. Category <23> is not included in this range, that is, if a respondent reported that he/she took 'Other level of post-secondary' program along with one or more other programs from a level of <02-13 and 20>, category <23> is not selected for this variable.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MHSPSD2**                           *Position:*   472           *Length:*    3

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSD2 is duration in absolute value. MHSPSFD2 indicates whether duration is negative or positive.

*Allowed values:*           000 : 994

|           |                                    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 000 : 063 | Number of months in absolute value | 1,846  | 33,049  |
| 996       | Valid skip                         | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 999       | Not stated                         | 32     | 397     |
|           |                                    | =====  | =====   |
|           |                                    | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD2, EDTPSYD2, LESMTD2, LESYRD2, B2Q02a and B2Q02b.

The variable MHSPSFD2 must be used along with MHSPSD2. A negative value (i.e. MHSPSFD2="2") indicates that the respondent started a post-secondary program before the completion of elementary/high school. Likewise, a zero value indicates that the respondent both ended elementary/high school and started post-secondary education in the same month.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MHSPSFD2**                           *Position:*   475           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSFD2 indicates whether duration is negative or positive. MHSPSD2 is duration in absolute value.

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Positive value in MHSPS | 1,762  | 31,764  |
| 2 | Negative value in MHSPS | 84     | 1,285   |
| 6 | Valid skip              | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 9 | Not stated              | 32     | 397     |
|   |                         | =====  | =====   |
|   |                         | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the temporary variable: MHSPSX2 .

The variable MHSPSFD2 must be used along with MHSPSD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **NEPRCD2**                           *Position:*   476           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Number of eligible post-secondary programs taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 09

|         |                    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 : 04 | Number of programs | 1,852  | 33,195  |
| 96      | Valid skip         | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 99      | Not stated         | 26     | 250     |
|         |                    | =====  | =====   |
|         |                    | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: NEPRPID2.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from Cycle 1.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2002. Refers to the total number of programs taken by the respondent between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **NINDID2**                           *Position:*   478           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Number of post-secondary institutions attended between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Allowed values:*           0 : 4

|       |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 0     | Never attended         | 1,679  | 27,352  |
| 1 : 4 | Number of institutions | 1,852  | 33,195  |
| 6     | Valid skip             | 23,323 | 287,684 |
| 9     | Not stated             | 26     | 250     |
|       |                        | =====  | =====   |
|       |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD2, NEPRPID2 and C1OpenI.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary institution from Cycle 1.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2002. Refers to the number of institutions which were deemed to be eligible. A maximum of four institutions were discussed with the respondent. A value of <6> was assigned to respondents who in December, 2001 were high school continuers (HSSTATD2=2) and did not have an open post-secondary institution from Cycle 1 and in Cycle 2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Funding**

Variable Name: **L2Q01** Position: 479 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,534  | 27,447  |
| 2 | No         | 305    | 5,533   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1      | 7       |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 32      |
| 9 | Not stated | 37     | 426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **L2Q02** Position: 480 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from people, other than your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 237    | 3,557   |
| 2 | No         | 1,602  | 29,423  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1      | 7       |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 32      |
| 9 | Not stated | 37     | 426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L2Q03** Position: 481 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you used money earned from jobs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,020  | 18,137  |
| 2 | No         | 819    | 14,849  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2      | 33      |
| 9 | Not stated | 37     | 426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **L2Q03A** Position: 482 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...Other - had you used money from your personal savings? (exclude money earned from jobs since leaving high school)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 453    | 8,874   |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,425  | 24,572  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: New category was created from the variable L2S08 'Other - specify'.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L2Q04** Position: 483 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from trust funds, Registered Education Savings Plan (RESPs) or Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSPs)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 131    | 2,131   |
| 2 | No         | 1,703  | 30,797  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 7 | Don't know | 7      | 92      |
| 9 | Not stated | 37     | 426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **L2Q05** Position: 484 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

had you received money from scholarships, awards or prizes?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 309    | 4,289   |
| 2 | No         | 1,530  | 28,697  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2      | 33      |
| 9 | Not stated | 37     | 426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L2Q05A** Position: 485 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these scholarships, awards or prizes during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999995

|                 |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 000010 : 054000 | Amount     | 303    | 4,204   |
| 999996          | Valid skip | 26,534 | 343,766 |
| 999997          | Don't know | 5      | 54      |
| 999998          | Refused    | 1      | 31      |
| 999999          | Not stated | 37     | 426     |
|                 |            | =====  | =====   |
|                 |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received money from scholarships, awards or prizes.

Variable Name: **L2Q06** Position: 491 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from grants or bursaries?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 196    | 3,338   |
| 2 | No         | 1,643  | 29,649  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2      | 33      |
| 9 | Not stated | 37     | 426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **L2Q06A** Position: 492 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these grants or bursaries during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999995

|                 |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 000050 : 035500 | Amount     | 191    | 3,235   |
| 999996          | Valid skip | 26,647 | 344,717 |
| 999997          | Don't know | 3      | 40      |
| 999998          | Refused    | 2      | 63      |
| 999999          | Not stated | 37     | 426     |
|                 |            | =====  | =====   |
|                 |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received money from grants or bursaries.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L2Q07** Position: 498 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from loans to fund your education, including those from government, family or directly from a bank?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 312    | 6,155   |
| 2 | No         | 1,525  | 26,813  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 7 | Don't know | 3      | 42      |
| 9 | Not stated | 38     | 436     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **L2Q07B** Position: 499 Length: 1

Did you get a government sponsored student loan? (Provincial or federal)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 267    | 5,483   |
| 2 | No         | 43     | 621     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,530 | 341,890 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2      | 51      |
| 9 | Not stated | 38     | 436     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank.

---

Variable Name: **L2Q07C** Position: 500 Length: 1

Other than a student loan, did you get a bank loan, a line of credit or a loan from your parents or family?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 31     | 398     |
| 2 | No         | 281    | 5,757   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,530 | 341,890 |
| 9 | Not stated | 38     | 436     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **L2Q07B1**                           *Position:*   501           *Length:*     6

As of December 31st, 2001, what was the total amount you had borrowed using the government sponsored student loan program?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999995

|                 |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 000300 : 010500 | Amount     | 262    | 5,366   |
| 999996          | Valid skip | 26,575 | 342,562 |
| 999997          | Don't know | 3      | 54      |
| 999998          | Refused    | 2      | 63      |
| 999999          | Not stated | 38     | 436     |
|                 |            | =====  | =====   |
|                 |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received government sponsored student loans in either or both of Cycle 1 and Cycle 2 as of December 31, 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **L2Q08**                           *Position:*   507           *Length:*     1

Between January 2000 and December 2001, had you used money from other sources to fund your education, such as personal savings, a government program, or other?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 61     | 1,061   |
| 2 | No         | 1,777  | 31,915  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,002 | 315,035 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2      | 33      |
| 9 | Not stated | 38     | 436     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **L2Q09**                                *Position:*    508                *Length:*        2

During the last two years, from which source did you receive the most money?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | Money from parents or partner                            | 605    | 10,226  |
| 02 | Money from other people                                  | 21     | 307     |
| 03 | Money from jobs  | 368    | 7,358   |
| 04 | Money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs                   | 15     | 168     |
| 05 | Money from Scholarships, awards or prizes                | 29     | 339     |
| 06 | Money from grants or bursaries                           | 34     | 660     |
| 07 | Loans from government, family or directly from<br>a bank | 86     | 1,485   |
| 08 | Money from other sources                                 | 39     | 744     |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 25,653 | 326,900 |
| 97 | Don't know   | 2      | 29      |
| 99 | Not stated   | 28     | 265     |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001, and had received money from multiple sources to fund their education.

---

**Section:                                Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **TMOD2**                                *Position:*    510                *Length:*        6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to student loans, bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2001, to fund post-secondary education

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999994

|                 |                                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 000000 : 014000 | Total amount owed by respondent | 284    | 5,670   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                      | 26,549 | 342,215 |
| 999999          | Not stated                      | 47     | 596     |
|                 |                                 | =====  | =====   |
|                 |                                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a loan from the government, a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2001 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: PEF, L2Q07B2, L2Q07E, L2Q07D1, L2Q07D2 and PEF.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TMRD2**                           *Position:*   516           *Length:*    6

Derived variable: Total amount of money received from scholarships, awards, prizes, grants or bursaries between January 2000 and December 2001, to fund post-secondary education.

|                        |                                   |        |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <i>Allowed values:</i> | 000001 : 999994                   |        |         |
|                        |                                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
| 000015 : 055500        | Total amount received, in dollars | 429    | 6,742   |
| 999996                 | Valid skip                        | 26,405 | 341,168 |
| 999999                 | Not stated                        | 46     | 571     |
|                        |                                   | =====  | =====   |
|                        |                                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a scholarship, award, prize, grant or bursary between January 2000 and December 2001 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L2Q05A, L2Q06A and PEF.

---

**Section:                           Loans and Aspirations**

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q01**                           *Position:*   522           *Length:*    1

Between January 2000 and December 2001, have you applied for a government sponsored student loan to fund your education?

|   |            |        |         |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
| 1 | Yes        | 713    | 12,253  |
| 2 | No         | 25,696 | 329,207 |
| 7 | Don't know | 32     | 357     |
| 8 | Refused    | 7      | 90      |
| 9 | Not stated | 432    | 6,575   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **M2Q02**                                    Position:   523                   Length:    2

What is the main reason you have not applied for a government sponsored student loan?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | Did not need one   | 15,446 | 195,110 |
| 02 | Not going to college/university                                | 3,450  | 50,097  |
| 03 | Think would not qualify/Parents, respondent<br>income too high | 1,158  | 15,139  |
| 04 | Don't know how to apply  | 769    | 10,762  |
| 05 | Loans not available for program/institution of<br>interest     | 39     | 474     |
| 06 | Don't meet residency requirements                              | 94     | 1,610   |
| 07 | Not willing to borrow/go into debt                             | 451    | 6,304   |
| 08 | Not able to borrow enough                                      | 12     | 115     |
| 09 | Prefer to borrow elsewhere                                     | 49     | 535     |
| 10 | Other - Will apply   | 497    | 4,573   |
| 11 | Other - Future undecided                                       | 219    | 1,842   |
| 12 | Other - Specify  | 3,242  | 40,212  |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 713    | 12,253  |
| 97 | Don't know   | 266    | 2,412   |
| 98 | Refused  | 2      | 9       |
| 99 | Not stated   | 473    | 7,034   |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: New Categories 10, 11 and 12 were created from the variable M2S02 'Other-specify'.

Variable Name:           **M2Q03**                                    Position:   525                   Length:    1

Do you know where to get information about the government student loan program?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 17,276 | 211,364 |
| 2 | No         | 8,406  | 117,653 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 713    | 12,253  |
| 7 | Don't know | 33     | 398     |
| 8 | Refused    | 11     | 121     |
| 9 | Not stated | 441    | 6,692   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q04** Position: 526 Length: 1

Were any of your student loan applications approved between January 2000 and December 2001?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 408    | 8,059   |
| 2 | No         | 267    | 3,718   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,726 | 329,536 |
| 7 | Don't know | 38     | 476     |
| 9 | Not stated | 441    | 6,692   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **M2Q05** Position: 527 Length: 2

Why was your application for a government student loan turned down?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Parents income too high                                 | 60     | 1,186   |
| 02 | Respondent income too high                              | 1      | 68      |
| 03 | Did not meet residency requirements                     | 5      | 67      |
| 04 | Loans not available for program/institution of interest | 8      | 108     |
| 05 | Waiting for decision on approval                        | 141    | 1,505   |
| 06 | Other - Specify   | 34     | 518     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 26,172 | 338,071 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 18     | 266     |
| 99 | Not stated  | 441    | 6,692   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001 but were turned down.

Variable Name: **M2Q06** Position: 529 Length: 1

Did being turned down prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6      | 89      |
| 2 | No         | 120    | 2,124   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,313 | 339,576 |
| 9 | Not stated | 441    | 6,692   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001 but were turned down, excludes those who are waiting for decision on approval.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q07**                                *Position:*    530            *Length:*        1

Were the loans that you received between January 2000 and December 2001 as large as you would have liked?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 290    | 5,732   |
| 2 | No         | 112    | 2,216   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,031 | 333,730 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 87      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 23      |
| 9 | Not stated | 441    | 6,692   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q08**                                *Position:*    531            *Length:*        1

Did the amount of the loan prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5      | 82      |
| 2 | No         | 112    | 2,221   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,321 | 339,463 |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 23      |
| 9 | Not stated | 441    | 6,692   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2000 and December 2001, and who said the loans were not as large as they would have liked (includes those who did not know or refused to say if loans were as large as they would have liked).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M2Q30** Position: 532 Length: 2

The next questions ask about your plans for your future education and work. As things stand now, what is the highest level of education you think you will get?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Less than a high school diploma   | 200    | 2,944   |
| 02 | High school diploma or graduation equivalency   | 3,474  | 41,660  |
| 03 | Some post-secondary (NO certificate, diploma or degree)   | 334    | 3,242   |
| 04 | Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate   | 243    | 2,923   |
| 05 | College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship                          | 7,380  | 102,901 |
| 06 | University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)   | 9,382  | 115,986 |
| 07 | University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity) | 1,177  | 13,668  |
| 08 | University Master's degree  | 2,532  | 36,392  |
| 09 | Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)   | 938    | 13,622  |
| 10 | Other - Specify   | 93     | 1,674   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 645    | 6,421   |
| 98 | Refused   | 18     | 146     |
| 99 | Not stated  | 464    | 6,901   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q31**                                    *Position:*    534                    *Length:*        2

What is the highest level of education you would like to get?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Less than a high school diploma   | 57     | 946     |
| 02 | High school diploma or graduation equivalency   | 1,370  | 18,438  |
| 03 | Some post-secondary ( <u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)   | 207    | 1,843   |
| 04 | Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate   | 211    | 2,408   |
| 05 | College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship                          | 6,323  | 84,097  |
| 06 | University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)   | 7,848  | 99,284  |
| 07 | University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity) | 1,492  | 16,996  |
| 08 | University Master's degree  | 4,521  | 61,964  |
| 09 | Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)   | 2,590  | 35,802  |
| 10 | Other - Specify   | 75     | 1,081   |
| 11 | Undecided   | 1,521  | 16,938  |
| 97 | Don't know  | 176    | 1,591   |
| 98 | Refused   | 21     | 145     |
| 99 | Not stated  | 468    | 6,950   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q32A**                                    *Position:*    536                    *Length:*        1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...No

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 18,733 | 228,829 |
| 2 | No         | 7,570  | 111,811 |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 470    | 6,966   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q32B** Position: 537 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Financial situation (needs to work/costs too much)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,122  | 58,074  |
| 2 | No         | 3,448  | 53,738  |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M2Q32C** Position: 538 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not able to get into program/marks too low/not accepted

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,729  | 25,018  |
| 2 | No         | 5,841  | 86,793  |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M2Q32D** Position: 539 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not enough interest or motivation

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 680    | 11,624  |
| 2 | No         | 6,890  | 100,187 |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M2Q32E** Position: 540 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wants to stay close to home

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 81     | 1,299   |
| 2 | No         | 7,489  | 110,512 |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q32F** Position: 541 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Takes too long

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 235    | 3,979   |
| 2 | No         | 7,335  | 107,833 |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q32G** Position: 542 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wanted to work

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 118    | 1,986   |
| 2 | No         | 7,452  | 109,825 |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M2Q32H** Position: 543 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Caring for own children

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 109    | 1,356   |
| 2 | No         | 7,461  | 110,455 |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q32I** Position: 544 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Own health

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 97     | 1,417   |
| 2 | No         | 7,473  | 110,394 |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q32J** Position: 545 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not sure what to do

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 190    | 3,270   |
| 2 | No         | 7,380  | 108,541 |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q32K** Position: 546 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Other - Specify

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 919    | 15,289  |
| 2 | No         | 6,651  | 96,522  |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 621     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 253     |
| 9 | Not stated | 19,203 | 235,795 |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M2Q33** Position: 547 Length: 1

Have you personally saved any money to finance your education after high school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 12,753 | 166,111 |
| 2 | No         | 12,561 | 163,214 |
| 7 | Don't know | 61     | 539     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 263     |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,466  | 18,355  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents aged 17.

Variable Name: **M2Q36** Position: 548 Length: 1

In thinking about your future career, please respond using Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree, or Strongly agree.

...I know enough about the different kinds of occupations that exist to make a choice about my future.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 467    | 6,181   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 3,383  | 49,560  |
| 3 | Agree             | 16,215 | 204,463 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 5,193  | 68,627  |
| 7 | Don't know        | 83     | 799     |
| 8 | Refused           | 64     | 411     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 1,475  | 18,439  |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents aged 17.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M2Q48** Position: 549 Length: 2

How certain are you that you will eventually have this career or work? Are you ...

|    |                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Very certain     | 7,793  | 97,787  |
| 02 | Fairly certain   | 11,814 | 155,111 |
| 03 | Fairly uncertain | 1,972  | 28,353  |
| 04 | Very uncertain   | 384    | 5,049   |
| 96 | Valid skip       | 4,153  | 51,812  |
| 97 | Don't know       | 44     | 324     |
| 98 | Refused          | 18     | 82      |
| 99 | Not stated       | 702    | 9,963   |
|    |                  | =====  | =====   |
|    |                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q49A** Position: 551 Length: 1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Less than a high school diploma

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 377    | 5,594   |
| 2 | No         | 21,173 | 276,846 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,153  | 51,812  |
| 7 | Don't know | 453    | 4,136   |
| 8 | Refused    | 22     | 130     |
| 9 | Not stated | 702    | 9,963   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q49B**   *Position:*   552                   *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...High school diploma or graduation equivalency

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 1,636  | 19,947  |
| 2 | No         |  | 19,914 | 262,493 |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 4,153  | 51,812  |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 453    | 4,136   |
| 8 | Refused    |  | 22     | 130     |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 702    | 9,963   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

---

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q49C**   *Position:*   553                   *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Trade/vocational certificate or diploma, or an apprenticeship

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 1,877  | 23,559  |
| 2 | No         |  | 19,673 | 258,881 |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 4,153  | 51,812  |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 453    | 4,136   |
| 8 | Refused    |  | 22     | 130     |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 702    | 9,963   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

---

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q49D**   *Position:*   554                   *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...College or CEGEP (Quebec) certificate or diploma

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 5,937  | 88,304  |
| 2 | No         |  | 15,613 | 194,136 |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 4,153  | 51,812  |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 453    | 4,136   |
| 8 | Refused    |  | 22     | 130     |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 702    | 9,963   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q49E**                           *Position:*   555           *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...University degree

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 12,621 | 159,014 |
| 2 | No         | 8,929  | 123,426 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,153  | 51,812  |
| 7 | Don't know | 453    | 4,136   |
| 8 | Refused    | 22     | 130     |
| 9 | Not stated | 702    | 9,963   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q49F**                           *Position:*   556           *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Has not yet found a future career of interest

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 92     | 1,278   |
| 2 | No         | 21,458 | 281,162 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,153  | 51,812  |
| 7 | Don't know | 453    | 4,136   |
| 8 | Refused    | 22     | 130     |
| 9 | Not stated | 702    | 9,963   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q50**                           *Position:*   557           *Length:*    1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|----------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes, sometimes | 2,641  | 35,493  |
| 2 | Yes, often     | 774    | 10,456  |
| 3 | No             | 22,934 | 294,787 |
| 7 | Don't know     | 21     | 343     |
| 8 | Refused        | 8      | 91      |
| 9 | Not stated     | 502    | 7,311   |
|   |                | =====  | =====   |
|   |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M2Q51** Position: 558 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do ... at home?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|----------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes, sometimes | 1,320  | 17,771  |
| 2 | Yes, often     | 369    | 4,909   |
| 3 | No             | 24,648 | 318,013 |
| 7 | Don't know     | 24     | 345     |
| 8 | Refused        | 14     | 123     |
| 9 | Not stated     | 505    | 7,320   |
|   |                | =====  | =====   |
|   |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q52** Position: 559 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do ... at work?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|----------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes, sometimes | 1,161  | 16,277  |
| 2 | Yes, often     | 337    | 4,556   |
| 3 | No             | 24,836 | 319,767 |
| 7 | Don't know     | 27     | 439     |
| 8 | Refused        | 14     | 123     |
| 9 | Not stated     | 505    | 7,320   |
|   |                | =====  | =====   |
|   |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q53** Position: 560 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do ... at school?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|----------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes, sometimes | 1,590  | 22,474  |
| 2 | Yes, often     | 431    | 5,922   |
| 3 | No             | 24,319 | 312,277 |
| 7 | Don't know     | 19     | 332     |
| 8 | Refused        | 14     | 123     |
| 9 | Not stated     | 507    | 7,352   |
|   |                | =====  | =====   |
|   |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q54** Position: 561 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do ... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|----------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes, sometimes | 1,560  | 22,727  |
| 2 | Yes, often     | 390    | 5,281   |
| 3 | No             | 24,388 | 312,664 |
| 7 | Don't know     | 20     | 327     |
| 8 | Refused        | 14     | 123     |
| 9 | Not stated     | 508    | 7,359   |
|   |                | =====  | =====   |
|   |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **JOA30RD2** Position: 562 Length: 2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | Management   | 890    | 12,968  |
| 02 | Business, finance, administrative                          | 939    | 12,992  |
| 03 | Natural and applied sciences and related occupations       | 3,184  | 41,248  |
| 04 | Health occupations   | 3,430  | 40,374  |
| 05 | Social science, education, government service and religion | 4,404  | 54,603  |
| 06 | Art, culture, sport and leisure                            | 2,197  | 32,556  |
| 07 | Sales and service  | 2,522  | 32,592  |
| 08 | Trades, transport & equipment operators and related        | 1,767  | 21,564  |
| 09 | Primary industry occupations                               | 314    | 3,063   |
| 10 | Processing, manufacturing, utilities                       | 278    | 3,426   |
| 11 | Unclassified   | 1,988  | 29,794  |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 4,153  | 51,812  |
| 99 | Not stated   | 814    | 11,489  |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: JOA30D2

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JOA30D2**                            *Position:*    564            *Length:*        4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

*Allowed values:*            0000 : 9994

|           |              | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----------|--------------|--------|---------|
| Response: | SOC codes    | 19,925 | 255,386 |
| 9996      | Valid skip   | 4,153  | 51,812  |
| 9999      | Not stated   | 814    | 11,489  |
| XXXX      | Unclassified | 1,988  | 29,794  |
|           |              | =====  | =====   |
|           |              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: M2Q46, M2S46 and M2S47.

---

*Variable Name:*           **M1BMD2**                            *Position:*    568            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in school full-time.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 46     | 581     |
| 02 | February   | 47     | 633     |
| 03 | March      | 30     | 517     |
| 04 | April      | 35     | 425     |
| 05 | May        | 44     | 594     |
| 06 | June       | 740    | 13,223  |
| 07 | July       | 15     | 198     |
| 08 | August     | 9      | 158     |
| 09 | September  | 121    | 1,918   |
| 10 | October    | 103    | 1,508   |
| 11 | November   | 129    | 2,315   |
| 12 | December   | 25,341 | 323,371 |
| 99 | Not stated | 220    | 3,039   |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BY and M1BM from cycle1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M1BYD2** Position: 570 Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in school full-time

Allowed values: 1990 : 2001

|             |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1996 : 2001 | Year       | 26,666 | 345,496 |
| 9999        | Not stated | 214    | 2,985   |
|             |            | =====  | =====   |
|             |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BY and M1BM from cycle1).

---

**Section: Social Support**

Variable Name: **N2Q11** Position: 574 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?  
Please answer with Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree.

If something went wrong, no one would help me.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 13,221 | 172,758 |
| 2 | Disagree          | 12,478 | 159,797 |
| 3 | Agree             | 369    | 5,172   |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 143    | 2,068   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 73     | 636     |
| 8 | Refused           | 72     | 468     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 524    | 7,582   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents 17 years of age.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **N2Q14**                                    *Position:*    577                    *Length:*        1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There is no one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 11,621 | 155,490 |
| 2 | Disagree          | 12,751 | 160,328 |
| 3 | Agree             | 1,403  | 17,463  |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 422    | 6,196   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 76     | 679     |
| 8 | Refused           | 72     | 468     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 535    | 7,857   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents 17 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **N2Q15**                                    *Position:*    578                    *Length:*        1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There is no one I feel close to.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 12,502 | 166,471 |
| 2 | Disagree          | 13,137 | 164,993 |
| 3 | Agree             | 448    | 6,404   |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 112    | 1,639   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 73     | 649     |
| 8 | Refused           | 72     | 468     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 536    | 7,858   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents 17 years of age.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **N2Q16**                                   *Position:*   579                   *Length:*     1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There are people I can count on in times of trouble.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Strongly disagree | 104    | 1,328   |
| 2 | Disagree          | 298    | 3,897   |
| 3 | Agree             | 13,525 | 170,195 |
| 4 | Strongly agree    | 12,271 | 164,109 |
| 7 | Don't know        | 73     | 624     |
| 8 | Refused           | 72     | 468     |
| 9 | Not stated        | 537    | 7,861   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents 17 years of age.

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSUPS2**                                   *Position:*   580                   *Length:*     8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

*Allowed values:*           02.71060 : 01.24630

|                     |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| -2.71060 : 01.24630 | Scale - social support | 26,216 | 339,845 |
| 99.99999            | Not stated             | 664    | 8,637   |
|                     |                        | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents.

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N2Q11, N2Q12, N2Q13, N2Q14, N2Q15, N2Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHSUPE2 is the standard error for YSHSUPS2.

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSUPE2**                                   *Position:*   588                   *Length:*     8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on how much social support respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

*Allowed values:*           00.14940 : 00.75210

|                     |                                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00.14940 : 00.75210 | Standard error for variable YSHSUPS1 | 26,216 | 339,845 |
| 99.99999            | Not stated                           | 664    | 8,637   |
|                     |                                      | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents.

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources (YSHSUPS2).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Work-related Questions**

Variable Name: **P12Q54M** Position: 596 Length: 2

Prior to January 2002, in what month and year did you last work at this job?

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 4      | 77      |
| 02 | February   | 2      | 12      |
| 03 | March      | 1      | 1       |
| 04 | April      | 1      | 20      |
| 05 | May        | 4      | 157     |
| 06 | June       | 5      | 88      |
| 07 | July       | 5      | 79      |
| 08 | August     | 10     | 115     |
| 09 | September  | 5      | 101     |
| 10 | October    | 11     | 117     |
| 11 | November   | 8      | 50      |
| 12 | December   | 33     | 576     |
| 96 | Valid skip | 26,757 | 346,707 |
| 99 | Not stated | 34     | 381     |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling prior to January 2000 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001 but have worked at job after leaving full-time schooling prior to January 2000; respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q54Y** Position: 598 Length: 4

What year?

Allowed values: 1990 : 2001

|             |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1998 : 2001 | year       | 89     | 1,393   |
| 9996        | Valid skip | 26,757 | 346,707 |
| 9999        | Not stated | 34     | 381     |
|             |            | =====  | =====   |
|             |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling prior to January 2000 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001 but have worked at job after leaving full-time schooling prior to January 2000; respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P12Q73** Position: 602 Length: 2

From what you have told me, there was a period of one month or more in between the time you left school full-time in (date last in school full-time) and the time you started this first job in (month/year). During this period, what would you say was your main activity? For example, looking for a job, going to school part-time, looking after family?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Looking for a job                         | 2      | 46      |
| 02 | Part time education/training              | 3      | 67      |
| 03 | Travelling/vacation                       | 3      | 56      |
| 04 | Pregnant/caring for own child             | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | Other personal or family responsibilities | 0      | 0       |
| 06 | Own health problem                        | 0      | 0       |
| 07 | Already working                           | 2      | 44      |
| 08 | Other - Specify                           | 3      | 20      |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 26,833 | 347,845 |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 34     | 403     |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling prior to January 2000 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001 but have worked at job after leaving full-time schooling prior to January 2000 and where the start date of the job is at least one month after the date left full-time schooling.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74A** Position: 604 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted employers directly or sent out resumes

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2      | 46      |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **P12Q74B**                           *Position:*   605           *Length:*    1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at placement or posting at school

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 2      | 46      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P12Q74C**                           *Position:*   606           *Length:*    1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted public employment agency (Human Resource Centre, Student Employment Centre)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 2      | 46      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74D** Position: 607 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted private employment agency or placement agency

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 2      | 46      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74E** Position: 608 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Searched the Internet

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 2      | 46      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74F** Position: 609 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Talked to friends or relatives

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 2      | 46      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74G** Position: 610 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Placed or answered ads

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 2      | 46      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74H** Position: 611 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at job ads

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 2      | 46      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74I** Position: 612 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Attended job training programs or courses

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 2      | 46      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P12Q74J**                           *Position:*   613                   *Length:*     1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Other -Specify

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | No         | 2      | 46      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,851 | 348,154 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 282     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

**Section:                           Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **ELJBVD2**                           *Position:*   614                   *Length:*     2

Derived variable: Indicates the number of eligible jobs (during this cycle) up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling).

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 07 | Jobs       | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99      | Not stated | 26     | 250     |
|         |            | =====  | =====   |
|         |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX2\_7, FSTJOB2, COHORT, JOBCNTA and P12Q62.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2000 or 2001 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2000-2001. The variable ELJBVD2 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD2 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELJBVD2**                           *Position:*   616           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Contains the remaining number of jobs worked at (during this cycle) for which no verification was possible.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 95

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 14 | Jobs       | 24,458 | 312,345 |
| 96      | Valid skip | 2,372  | 35,622  |
| 99      | Not stated | 50     | 514     |
|         |            | =====  | =====   |
|         |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX2\_7, FSTJOB2, COHORT, JOBCNTA and P12Q62.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2000 or 2001 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2000-2001. The variable ELJBVD2 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBND2 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FJ\_AGED2**                           *Position:*   618           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when started the first job s/he worked at after leaving full-time schooling.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 22

|         |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 07 : 17 | Age (in years) | 1,140  | 19,126  |
| 95      | Not applicable | 206    | 3,336   |
| 96      | Valid skip     | 25,314 | 322,979 |
| 99      | Not stated     | 220    | 3,039   |
|         |                | =====  | =====   |
|         |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2000 and November 2001; respondents aged 17 who were last in school full-time prior to January 2000; respondents aged 20-22 who were last in school full-time prior to January 2000 who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD2 (for jobs 1 to 7), BMONTHD2, BYEARD2, FSTJOB2 and AGED2.

A code of 95 indicates that the respondent had no valid jobs in this cycle. A code of 96 indicates that either the respondent was still in full-time schooling as of December 2001 or that the respondent was in cohort B, did not take any education in Cycle 2 and had a first job calculated in Cycle 1.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FSTJOB2**                            *Position:*   620            *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Identifies the job the respondent held at time of leaving full-time schooling, or the job first started after leaving full-time schooling (jobs 1 to 7 collected), for those respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2001.

*Allowed values:*           01 : 07

|         |                                       | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 : 07 | First job leaving full-time schooling | 1,140  | 19,126  |
| 95      | Not Applicable, no valid jobs         | 206    | 3,336   |
| 96      | Valid skip                            | 25,314 | 322,979 |
| 99      | Not stated                            | 220    | 3,039   |
|         |                                       | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                       | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2000 and November 2001; respondents aged 17 who were last in school full-time prior to January 2000; respondents aged 20-22 who were last in school full-time prior to January 2000 who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD2, P12Q27M, P12Q27Y, P12Q29M, P12Q29Y, M1BM, M1BY, M1BMD2, M1BYD2, COHORT.

First job after leaving full-time schooling identifies the job a respondent held at the time of leaving full-time schooling or the job she/he first started after leaving full-time schooling. During survey collection, respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2001 were asked to report the first job they worked at after leaving full-time schooling. A procedure was then created to validate the job reported by respondents as their first job after leaving full-time schooling and/or when not reported, to identify one of the other jobs reported as being "first job".

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTSFJDD2**                            *Position:*   622            *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD2 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD2 to determine if duration is positive or negative)

*Allowed values:*           0000 : 9994

|             |                                    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 0000 : 0107 | Number of months in absolute value | 1,138  | 19,117  |
| 9995        | Not applicable                     | 206    | 3,336   |
| 9996        | Valid skip                         | 25,314 | 322,979 |
| 9999        | Not stated                         | 222    | 3,049   |
|             |                                    | =====  | =====   |
|             |                                    | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who began their first job after leaving full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB2, JSTDATD2\_1 :7, FTENDATEX2.

A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD2 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTSJFLD2**                           *Position:*   626           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Determine if the value of FTSFJDD2 is positive or negative.

|   |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Positive value in FTSFJDD2 | 26,349 | 339,464 |
| 2 | Negative value in FTSFJDD2 | 505    | 8,767   |
| 9 | Not stated                 | 26     | 250     |
|   |                            | =====  | =====   |
|   |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who began their first job after leaving full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB2, JSTDATD2\_1 :7, FTENDATEX2.

A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD2 = "2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST01D2**                           *Position:*   627           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «January» 2000          | 12,520 | 153,871 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «January» 2000 | 11,753 | 156,057 |
| 6 | Valid skip                                      | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                      | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST02D2**                           *Position:*   628                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «February» 2000          | 12,705 | 157,077 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «February» 2000 | 11,568 | 152,851 |
| 6 | Valid skip                                       | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                       | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST03D2**                           *Position:*   629                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «March» 2000          | 13,042 | 162,544 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «March» 2000 | 11,231 | 147,384 |
| 6 | Valid skip                                    | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                    | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST04D2**                           *Position:*   630           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «April» 2000          | 13,403 | 167,548 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «April» 2000 | 10,870 | 142,380 |
| 6 | Valid skip                                    | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                    | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST05D2**                           *Position:*   631           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «May» 2000          | 14,062 | 176,476 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «May» 2000 | 10,211 | 133,452 |
| 6 | Valid skip                                  | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                  | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST06D2**                           *Position:*   632           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «June» 2000          | 15,851 | 197,156 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «June» 2000 | 8,422  | 112,772 |
| 6 | Valid skip                                   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST07D2**                           *Position:*   633           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «July» 2000          | 17,218 | 213,704 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «July» 2000 | 7,055  | 96,224  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST08D2**                           *Position:*   634           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «August» 2000          | 17,565 | 218,731 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «August» 2000 | 6,708  | 91,197  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                     | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                     | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST09D2**                           *Position:*   635           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «September» 2000             | 17,380 | 218,614 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «September»<br>2000 | 6,893  | 91,314  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST10D2**                           *Position:*   636           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «October» 2000          | 17,403 | 218,646 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «October» 2000 | 6,870  | 91,282  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                      | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                      | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST11D2**                           *Position:*   637           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «November» 2000          | 17,692 | 223,408 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «November» 2000 | 6,581  | 86,520  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                       | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                       | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST12D2**                           *Position:*   638           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «December» 2000          | 18,001 | 227,487 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «December» 2000 | 6,272  | 82,441  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                       | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                       | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST13D2**                           *Position:*   639           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «January» 2001          | 18,217 | 230,456 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «January» 2001 | 6,056  | 79,472  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                      | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                      | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST14D2**                           *Position:*   640           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «February» 2001          | 18,259 | 231,030 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «February» 2001 | 6,014  | 78,898  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                       | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                       | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST15D2**                           *Position:*   641           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «March» 2001          | 18,443 | 234,006 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «March» 2001 | 5,830  | 75,921  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                    | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                    | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST16D2**                            *Position:*    642            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «April» 2001          | 18,639 | 237,038 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «April» 2001 | 5,634  | 72,889  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                    | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                    | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST17D2**                            *Position:*    643            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «May» 2001          | 19,104 | 242,728 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «May» 2001 | 5,169  | 67,199  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                  | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                  | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST18D2**                            *Position:*    644            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «June» 2001          | 20,617 | 260,871 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «June» 2001 | 3,656  | 49,056  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST19D2**                            *Position:*    645            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «July» 2001          | 21,830 | 274,500 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «July» 2001 | 2,443  | 35,428  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST20D2**                            *Position:*    646            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «August» 2001          | 21,986 | 276,463 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «August» 2001 | 2,287  | 33,464  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                     | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                     | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST21D2**                            *Position:*    647            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «September» 2001          | 20,320 | 258,404 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «September» 2001 | 3,953  | 51,523  |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated  | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST22D2**                           *Position:*   648           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «October» 2001          | 19,673 | 251,037 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «October» 2001 | 4,600  | 58,891  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                      | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                      | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST23D2**                           *Position:*   649           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «November» 2001          | 19,653 | 251,865 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «November» 2001 | 4,620  | 58,063  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                       | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                       | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST24D2**                            *Position:*    650            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent had a job in «December» 2001          | 19,631 | 251,886 |
| 2 | Respondent did not have a job in «December» 2001 | 4,642  | 58,041  |
| 6 | Valid skip                                       | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated                                       | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**Section:                            Reservation Wage**

*Variable Name:*           **P52Q05**                            *Position:*    651            *Length:*    1

Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 14,816 | 175,955 |
| 2 | No         | 9,812  | 141,562 |
| 3 | Maybe      | 1,224  | 17,468  |
| 7 | Don't know | 69     | 670     |
| 8 | Refused    | 65     | 517     |
| 9 | Not stated | 894    | 12,308  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P52Q06**                           *Position:*   652                   *Length:*    2

What is the main reason you would not move?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 01 | Still in school  | 5,576  | 75,056  |
| 02 | Happy with job situation                               | 429    | 6,515   |
| 03 | Miss family/friends                                    | 2,789  | 42,467  |
| 04 | No guarantee of finding work elsewhere                 | 116    | 2,038   |
| 05 | Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people) | 206    | 3,264   |
| 06 | Cultural, linguistic or social reasons                 | 63     | 977     |
| 07 | Costs of living elsewhere too high                     | 322    | 4,309   |
| 08 | Moving too expensive                                   | 291    | 4,450   |
| 09 | Education/professional recognition                     | 70     | 997     |
| 10 | Caring for own child                                   | 11     | 94      |
| 11 | Other family responsibilities                          | 40     | 576     |
| 12 | Other Satisfied  | 329    | 5,787   |
| 13 | Other House/lease                                      | 5      | 67      |
| 14 | Other Don't want/need to                               | 67     | 918     |
| 15 | Other Age  | 125    | 1,888   |
| 16 | Other - Specify  | 519    | 8,823   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 14,816 | 175,955 |
| 97 | Don't know   | 76     | 771     |
| 98 | Refused  | 1      | 31      |
| 99 | Not stated   | 1,029  | 13,500  |
|    |  | =====  | =====   |
|    |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who would not move to improve their job or career prospects.  
*Note:* New Categories 12, 13, 14 and 15 were created from other-specify (P52S06).

**Section:                           Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **RSWGD2**                           *Position:*   654                   *Length:*    7.2

Derived variable: Reservation wage - the lowest wage or salary a respondent would accept to begin a new job immediately, full-time - expressed in dollars and cents per hour.

*Allowed values:*           0000.00 : 1000.00

|                   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------------|---|--------|---------|
| 0000.00 : 1000.00 | Amount in dollars and in cents per hour | 25,301 | 329,219 |
| 9999.99           | Not stated                              | 1,579  | 19,262  |
|                   |   | =====  | =====   |
|                   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables P52Q02 and P52Q03.

Reservation wage is the minimum wage at which a person will accept work. Also known as a worker's asking wage.

Outlier detection and solution: Using standard methodology, 11 observations (0.02% of the total sample) were observed to have an extreme or nonsensical reservation wage. A solution was to set these values to \$1000.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Training**

*Variable Name:* **P62Q01** *Position:* 661 *Length:* 1

Did you participate in any courses or training programs organized by any of your employers in the last two years, that is between January 2000 and December 2001?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,006  | 54,936  |
| 2 | No         | 20,084 | 253,375 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 2,396  | 35,886  |
| 7 | Don't know | 39     | 361     |
| 8 | Refused    | 58     | 429     |
| 9 | Not stated | 297    | 3,493   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who worked between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:* **P62Q03** *Position:* 662 *Length:* 1

Not including any schooling or training already discussed, in the last two years, have you attended other courses or training programs related to a job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,225  | 42,282  |
| 2 | No         | 22,694 | 294,078 |
| 7 | Don't know | 59     | 537     |
| 8 | Refused    | 75     | 592     |
| 9 | Not stated | 827    | 10,992  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:* **P62Q09\_1** *Position:* 663 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 109    | 1,923   |
| 2 | No         | 28     | 472     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 9 | Not stated | 54     | 727     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q10\_1** Position: 664 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 30     | 470     |
| 2 | No         | 107    | 1,924   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 9 | Not stated | 54     | 727     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q11\_1** Position: 665 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6      | 111     |
| 2 | No         | 131    | 2,284   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 9 | Not stated | 54     | 727     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q12\_1** Position: 666 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with this training course? Were you...

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Very satisfied    | 44     | 614     |
| 2 | Satisfied         | 83     | 1,576   |
| 3 | Dissatisfied      | 8      | 167     |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 2      | 37      |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 9 | Not stated        | 54     | 727     |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q13\_1**                            *Position:*    667            *Length:*        1

Did you or your family pay any tuition or registration fees for this training course?

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 18     | 341     |
| 2 | No         |  | 119    | 2,053   |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 54     | 727     |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q14\_1**                            *Position:*    668            *Length:*        1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 89     | 1,494   |
| 2 | No         |  | 46     | 883     |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 2      | 17      |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 54     | 727     |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q15\_1**                            *Position:*    669            *Length:*        1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 74     | 1,198   |
| 2 | No         |  | 62     | 1,185   |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 1      | 11      |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 54     | 727     |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P62Q09\_2** Position: 670 Length: 1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 44     | 714     |
| 2 | No         | 3      | 54      |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,791 | 347,167 |
| 9 | Not stated | 42     | 546     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **P62Q10\_2** Position: 671 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6      | 86      |
| 2 | No         | 41     | 683     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,791 | 347,167 |
| 9 | Not stated | 42     | 546     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **P62Q11\_2** Position: 672 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2      | 21      |
| 2 | No         | 45     | 748     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,791 | 347,167 |
| 9 | Not stated | 42     | 546     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q12\_2**                            *Position:*    673                    *Length:*        1

How satisfied were you with this training course? Were you...

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Very satisfied    | 9      | 114     |
| 2 | Satisfied         | 36     | 602     |
| 3 | Dissatisfied      | 2      | 52      |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 26,791 | 347,167 |
| 9 | Not stated        | 42     | 546     |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q13\_2**                            *Position:*    674                    *Length:*        1

Did you or your family pay any tuition or registration fees for this training course?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5      | 74      |
| 2 | No         | 42     | 695     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,791 | 347,167 |
| 9 | Not stated | 42     | 546     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q14\_2**                            *Position:*    675                    *Length:*        1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 34     | 598     |
| 2 | No         | 13     | 171     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,791 | 347,167 |
| 9 | Not stated | 42     | 546     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q15\_2** Position: 676 Length: 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 28     | 428     |
| 2 | No         | 19     | 341     |
| 6 | Valid skip | 26,791 | 347,167 |
| 9 | Not stated | 42     | 546     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q09\_3** Position: 677 Length: 1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 955    | 12,591  |
| 2 | No         | 2,113  | 27,200  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,626 | 305,971 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1      | 19      |
| 9 | Not stated | 185    | 2,700   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q10\_3** Position: 678 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,690  | 21,845  |
| 2 | No         | 1,533  | 20,355  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,626 | 305,971 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4      | 41      |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 269     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q11\_3**                           *Position:*   679           *Length:*    1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 75     | 806     |
| 2 | No         | 3,147  | 41,384  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,626 | 305,971 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 51      |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 269     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q12\_3**                           *Position:*   680           *Length:*    1

How satisfied were you with this training course? Were you...

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Very satisfied    | 1,601  | 20,565  |
| 2 | Satisfied         | 1,475  | 19,537  |
| 3 | Dissatisfied      | 106    | 1,557   |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 41     | 529     |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 23,626 | 305,971 |
| 7 | Don't know        | 4      | 52      |
| 9 | Not stated        | 27     | 269     |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q13\_3**                           *Position:*   681           *Length:*    1

Did you or your family pay any tuition or registration fees for this training course?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,651  | 23,243  |
| 2 | No         | 1,567  | 18,892  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,626 | 305,971 |
| 7 | Don't know | 9      | 105     |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 269     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q14\_3**                           *Position:*   682           *Length:*    1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 393    | 5,073   |
| 2 | No         |  | 2,672  | 34,712  |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 23,626 | 305,971 |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 3      | 22      |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 186    | 2,702   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q15\_3**                           *Position:*   683           *Length:*    1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 893    | 11,383  |
| 2 | No         |  | 2,169  | 28,361  |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 23,626 | 305,971 |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 6      | 64      |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 186    | 2,702   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q09\_4**                           *Position:*   684           *Length:*    1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

|   |            |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        |  | 382    | 4,787   |
| 2 | No         |  | 796    | 10,240  |
| 6 | Valid skip |  | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 7 | Don't know |  | 2      | 21      |
| 9 | Not stated |  | 89     | 1,158   |
|   |            |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |            |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q10\_4** Position: 685 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 670    | 8,733   |
| 2 | No         | 568    | 7,177   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2      | 21      |
| 9 | Not stated | 29     | 275     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q11\_4** Position: 686 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 37     | 461     |
| 2 | No         | 1,200  | 15,444  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 7 | Don't know | 3      | 26      |
| 9 | Not stated | 29     | 275     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q12\_4** Position: 687 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with this training course? Were you...

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Very satisfied    | 644    | 7,920   |
| 2 | Satisfied         | 556    | 7,466   |
| 3 | Dissatisfied      | 28     | 435     |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 10     | 89      |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 7 | Don't know        | 2      | 21      |
| 9 | Not stated        | 29     | 275     |
|   |                   | =====  | =====   |
|   |                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q13\_4**                            *Position:*    688            *Length:*        1

Did you or your family pay any tuition or registration fees for this training course?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 689    | 9,263   |
| 2 | No         | 547    | 6,639   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 7 | Don't know | 3      | 26      |
| 9 | Not stated | 30     | 278     |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q14\_4**                            *Position:*    689            *Length:*        1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 153    | 2,004   |
| 2 | No         | 1,024  | 13,019  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2      | 21      |
| 9 | Not stated | 90     | 1,161   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q15\_4**                            *Position:*    690            *Length:*        1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 334    | 4,285   |
| 2 | No         | 843    | 10,739  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2      | 21      |
| 9 | Not stated | 90     | 1,161   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q24**                           *Position:*   691           *Length:*    1

Were there any other training courses related to a job or career that you wanted to take in the last two years but were unable to?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,661  | 37,272  |
| 2 | No         | 23,231 | 298,617 |
| 7 | Don't know | 77     | 864     |
| 8 | Refused    | 74     | 584     |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25A**                           *Position:*   692           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy with school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 802    | 11,460  |
| 2 | No         | 1,853  | 25,781  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25B**                           *Position:*   693           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy at work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 371    | 5,271   |
| 2 | No         | 2,284  | 31,969  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25C**                           *Position:*   694           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Lack of employer support?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 21     | 265     |
| 2 | No         | 2,634  | 36,975  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25D**                           *Position:*   695           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was too expensive, not enough money?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 326    | 4,842   |
| 2 | No         | 2,329  | 32,398  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25E**                           *Position:*   696           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Family responsibilities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 42     | 552     |
| 2 | No         | 2,613  | 36,689  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25F**                           *Position:*   697           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Health reasons?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 35     | 417     |
| 2 | No         | 2,620  | 36,824  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25G**                           *Position:*   698           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Class was full?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 117    | 1,564   |
| 2 | No         | 2,538  | 35,676  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25H**                           *Position:*   699           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training offered at an inconvenient time or location?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 387    | 4,716   |
| 2 | No         | 2,268  | 32,524  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q25I** Position: 700 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was not available?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 247    | 2,883   |
| 2 | No         | 2,408  | 34,357  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P62Q25J** Position: 701 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Didn't have the right skills or knowledge to participate?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 202    | 3,441   |
| 2 | No         | 2,453  | 33,800  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P62Q25K** Position: 702 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Age?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 397    | 6,076   |
| 2 | No         | 2,258  | 31,164  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

Note: This new category was created from variable P62S25 'Other - specify'.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q25L** Position: 703 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Specify

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 172    | 2,478   |
| 2 | No         | 2,483  | 34,763  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,382 | 300,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 29      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1      | 3       |
| 9 | Not stated | 837    | 11,145  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P62Q26** Position: 704 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...used the internet to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 10,533 | 140,933 |
| 2 | No         | 15,359 | 195,122 |
| 7 | Don't know | 72     | 651     |
| 8 | Refused    | 76     | 602     |
| 9 | Not stated | 840    | 11,173  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P62Q27** Position: 705 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...read books, manuals or other written materials to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 13,170 | 171,666 |
| 2 | No         | 12,726 | 164,435 |
| 7 | Don't know | 68     | 607     |
| 8 | Refused    | 75     | 598     |
| 9 | Not stated | 841    | 11,175  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P62Q28** Position: 706 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...used a computer assisted teaching software to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,026  | 76,102  |
| 2 | No         | 19,867 | 259,989 |
| 7 | Don't know | 69     | 610     |
| 8 | Refused    | 76     | 602     |
| 9 | Not stated | 842    | 11,178  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **P62Q29** Position: 707 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...used videos, cassettes, CDs, television, radio or DVDs to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,856  | 74,655  |
| 2 | No         | 20,037 | 261,401 |
| 7 | Don't know | 67     | 628     |
| 8 | Refused    | 76     | 602     |
| 9 | Not stated | 844    | 11,195  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P62Q30** Position: 708 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...watched others work, or received advice or assistance from others to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 18,103 | 235,727 |
| 2 | No         | 7,779  | 100,200 |
| 7 | Don't know | 78     | 757     |
| 8 | Refused    | 76     | 602     |
| 9 | Not stated | 844    | 11,195  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **P62Q31** Position: 709 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...participated in any other learning activities to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,375  | 33,247  |
| 2 | No         | 23,403 | 301,638 |
| 7 | Don't know | 180    | 1,756   |
| 8 | Refused    | 77     | 618     |
| 9 | Not stated | 845    | 11,223  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTH\_2D2**                            *Position:*   719                    *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer related training - Course 2

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

|               |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00002 : 00800 | Number of hours - Course 2 | 47     | 769     |
| 99996         | Valid skip                 | 26,791 | 347,167 |
| 99999         | Not stated                 | 42     | 546     |
|               |                            | =====  | =====   |
|               |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTH\_3D2**                            *Position:*   724                    *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours- Job/career related training - Course 1

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

|               |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00001 : 02880 | Number of hours - Course 1 | 3,191  | 41,936  |
| 99996         | Valid skip                 | 23,626 | 305,971 |
| 99999         | Not stated                 | 63     | 574     |
|               |                            | =====  | =====   |
|               |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.  
Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTH\_4D2**                           *Position:*   729           *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours- Job/career related training - Course 2

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

|               |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00001 : 01080 | Number of hours - Course 2 | 1,226  | 15,738  |
| 99996         | Valid skip                 | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 99999         | Not stated                 | 43     | 468     |
|               |                            | =====  | =====   |
|               |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.  
Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTHERD2**                           *Position:*   734           *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours- Employer related training.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00002 : 01760 | Number hours employer related | 135    | 2,381   |
| 99996         | Valid skip                    | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 99999         | Not stated                    | 56     | 740     |
|               |                               | =====  | =====   |
|               |                               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTHJCD2**                           *Position:*   739                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours- Job/career related training.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

|               |                                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00001 : 02880 | Number hours job/career related | 3,183  | 41,794  |
| 99996         | Valid skip                      | 23,626 | 305,971 |
| 99999         | Not stated                      | 71     | 716     |
|               |                                 | =====  | =====   |
|               |                                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTHD2**                           *Position:*   744                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

|               |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 00001 : 02880 | Number     | 3,299  | 43,789  |
| 99996         | Valid skip | 23,480 | 303,487 |
| 99999         | Not stated | 101    | 1,205   |
|               |            | =====  | =====   |
|               |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.  
Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **CT1CIPD2**                           *Position:*   749           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - career-related training - course 1.

*Allowed values:*           01.00 : 89.99

|               |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 01.00 : 89.99 | CIP coding | 2,669  | 34,722  |
| 99.96         | Valid skip | 23,625 | 305,923 |
| 99.99         | Not stated | 586    | 7,837   |
|               |            | =====  | =====   |
|               |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one career-related training course taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:*       This variable was derived from the variables: P62F08 and P62F08B.

*Variable Name:*           **CT2CIPD2**                           *Position:*   754           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - career-related training - course 2.

*Allowed values:*           01.00 : 89.99

|               |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 01.00 : 89.99 | CIP Coding | 1,007  | 13,091  |
| 99.96         | Valid skip | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 99.99         | Not stated | 262    | 3,115   |
|               |            | =====  | =====   |
|               |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one career-related training course taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:*       This variable was derived from the variables: P62F08 and P62F08B.

*Variable Name:*           **ET1CIPD2**                           *Position:*   759           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - training organized by an employer -course 1.

*Allowed values:*           01.00 : 89.99

|               |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 01.01 : 89.99 | CIP codes  | 158    | 2,768   |
| 99.96         | Valid skip | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 99.99         | Not stated | 33     | 354     |
|               |            | =====  | =====   |
|               |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program organized by an employer taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:*       This variable was derived from the variables: P62F07 and P62F07B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **ET2CIPD2**                           *Position:*   764           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's second main field of study or specialization - training organized by an employer -course 2.

*Allowed values:*           01.00 : 89.99

|               |                    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| 01.03 : 89.99 | CIP codes (second) | 58     | 992     |
| 99.96         | Valid skip         | 26,790 | 347,166 |
| 99.99         | Not stated         | 32     | 323     |
|               |                    | =====  | =====   |
|               |                    | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program organized by an employer taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: P62F07 and P62F07B.

*Variable Name:*           **C1CIPRD2**                           *Position:*   769           *Length:*    3

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - career-related training (primary grouping) -course 1.

|     |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----|--|--------|---------|
| 001 | Personal Improvement and Leisure                           | 752    | 9,189   |
| 010 | Education  | 43     | 622     |
| 020 | Visual and Performing Arts, and Communication Technologies | 145    | 2,522   |
| 030 | Humanities   | 35     | 413     |
| 040 | Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law                   | 119    | 1,455   |
| 050 | Business, Management and Public Administration             | 218    | 2,789   |
| 060 | Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies               | 21     | 228     |
| 070 | Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences             | 86     | 1,189   |
| 080 | Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies         | 293    | 3,670   |
| 090 | Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation            | 60     | 744     |
| 100 | Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness                      | 554    | 7,375   |
| 110 | Personal, Protective and Transportation Services           | 290    | 3,908   |
| 120 | Other  | 53     | 618     |
| 996 | Valid skip   | 23,625 | 305,923 |
| 999 | Not stated   | 586    | 7,837   |
|     |  | =====  | =====   |
|     |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one career-related training course taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CT1CIPD2 and CT2CIPD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **C2CIPRD2** Position: 772 Length: 3

Derived variable: Respondent's (second) main field of study or specialization - career-related training (primary grouping) - course 2.

|     |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----|--|--------|---------|
| 001 | Personal Improvement and Leisure                           | 249    | 2,804   |
| 010 | Education  | 10     | 59      |
| 020 | Visual and Performing Arts, and Communication Technologies | 65     | 1,047   |
| 030 | Humanities   | 8      | 152     |
| 040 | Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law                   | 29     | 438     |
| 050 | Business, Management and Public Administration             | 61     | 1,059   |
| 060 | Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies               | 3      | 64      |
| 070 | Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences             | 33     | 403     |
| 080 | Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies         | 111    | 1,130   |
| 090 | Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation            | 18     | 172     |
| 100 | Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness                      | 289    | 4,078   |
| 110 | Personal, Protective and Transportation Services           | 109    | 1,405   |
| 120 | Other  | 22     | 280     |
| 996 | Valid skip   | 25,611 | 332,276 |
| 999 | Not stated   | 262    | 3,115   |
|     |  | =====  | =====   |
|     |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one career-related training course taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CT1CIPD2 and CT2CIPD2.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **E1CIPRD2** Position: 775 Length: 3

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - training organized by an employer (primary grouping).

|     |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----|--|--------|---------|
| 001 | Personal Improvement and Leisure                           | 21     | 355     |
| 010 | Education  | 0      | 0       |
| 020 | Visual and Performing Arts, and Communication Technologies | 3      | 60      |
| 030 | Humanities   | 1      | 21      |
| 040 | Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law                   | 4      | 82      |
| 050 | Business, Management and Public Administration             | 42     | 735     |
| 060 | Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies               | 2      | 26      |
| 070 | Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences             | 2      | 45      |
| 080 | Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies         | 35     | 541     |
| 090 | Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation            | 5      | 50      |
| 100 | Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness                      | 5      | 109     |
| 110 | Personal, Protective and Transportation Services           | 31     | 582     |
| 120 | Other  | 7      | 163     |
| 996 | Valid skip   | 26,689 | 345,360 |
| 999 | Not stated   | 33     | 354     |
|     |  | =====  | =====   |
|     |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program organized by an employer taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ET1CIPD2 and ET2CIPD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **E2CIPRD2**                            *Position:*    778                    *Length:*        3

Derived variable: Respondent's (second) main field of study or specialization - training organized by an employer (primary grouping).

|     |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----|--|--------|---------|
| 001 | Personal Improvement and Leisure                           | 2      | 34      |
| 010 | Education  | 1      | 22      |
| 020 | Visual and Performing Arts, and Communication Technologies | 1      | 33      |
| 030 | Humanities   | 0      | 0       |
| 040 | Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law                   | 0      | 0       |
| 050 | Business, Management and Public Administration             | 17     | 391     |
| 060 | Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies               | 0      | 0       |
| 070 | Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences             | 2      | 10      |
| 080 | Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies         | 16     | 247     |
| 090 | Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation            | 3      | 66      |
| 100 | Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness                      | 2      | 29      |
| 110 | Personal, Protective and Transportation Services           | 11     | 128     |
| 120 | Other  | 3      | 31      |
| 996 | Valid skip   | 26,790 | 347,166 |
| 999 | Not stated   | 32     | 323     |
|     |  | =====  | =====   |
|     |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program organized by an employer taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables ET1CIPD2, ET2CIPD2

**Section:                    GAPS**

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03A**                            *Position:*    781                    *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted employers directly or sent out resumes?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,886  | 41,012  |
| 2 | No         | 1,110  | 15,196  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03B**                           *Position:*   782           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at placement or posting at school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 170    | 2,153   |
| 2 | No         | 3,826  | 54,055  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03C**                           *Position:*   783           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted public employment agency (Human Resource Centre, Student Employment Centre)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 333    | 5,003   |
| 2 | No         | 3,663  | 51,205  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03D**                           *Position:*   784           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted private employment agency or placement agency?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 77     | 1,431   |
| 2 | No         | 3,919  | 54,777  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03E**                           *Position:*   785           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Searched the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 417    | 6,083   |
| 2 | No         | 3,579  | 50,125  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03F**                           *Position:*   786           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Talked to friends or relatives?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 801    | 10,961  |
| 2 | No         | 3,195  | 45,247  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03G**                           *Position:*   787           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Placed or answered ads?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 368    | 5,252   |
| 2 | No         | 3,628  | 50,956  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03H**                           *Position:*   788           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at job ads?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 942    | 13,065  |
| 2 | No         | 3,054  | 43,143  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03I**                           *Position:*   789           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Attended job training programs or courses?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 39     | 402     |
| 2 | No         | 3,957  | 55,806  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03J**                           *Position:*   790           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Other -Specify

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 116    | 1,621   |
| 2 | No         | 3,880  | 54,587  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 11     | 125     |
| 8 | Refused    | 4      | 61      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,090  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PS2Q04** Position: 791 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing where to look for work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,097  | 16,238  |
| 2 | No         | 2,907  | 40,096  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 44      |
| 8 | Refused    | 2      | 20      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,087  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **PS2Q05** Position: 792 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing the type of job you wanted?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,278  | 18,302  |
| 2 | No         | 2,730  | 38,073  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1      | 3       |
| 8 | Refused    | 2      | 20      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,087  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q06**                           *Position:*   793           *Length:*    1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the work experience required for available jobs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,038  | 29,128  |
| 2 | No         | 1,966  | 27,205  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5      | 45      |
| 8 | Refused    | 2      | 20      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,087  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q07**                           *Position:*   794           *Length:*    1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having enough education or training for available jobs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,187  | 17,152  |
| 2 | No         | 2,816  | 39,178  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 6      | 48      |
| 8 | Refused    | 2      | 20      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,087  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PS2Q08** Position: 795 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,202  | 18,027  |
| 2 | No         | 2,806  | 38,347  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1      | 3       |
| 8 | Refused    | 2      | 20      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,087  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **PS2Q09** Position: 796 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

A shortage of jobs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,792  | 24,197  |
| 2 | No         | 2,200  | 31,915  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 17     | 266     |
| 8 | Refused    | 2      | 20      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,087  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q10**                           *Position:*   797           *Length:*    1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Was there anything else causing you difficulties?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 344    | 5,029   |
| 2 | No         | 3,661  | 51,307  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,163 | 281,997 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4      | 42      |
| 8 | Refused    | 2      | 20      |
| 9 | Not stated | 706    | 10,087  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**Section:                   Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS01D2**                           *Position:*   798           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «January» 2000       | 26,111 | 336,984 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «January» 2000 | 104    | 1,710   |
| 9 | Not stated                                | 665    | 9,787   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS02D2**                           *Position:*   799           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «February» 2000       | 26,119 | 337,148 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «February» 2000 | 96     | 1,546   |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 665    | 9,787   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS03D2**                           *Position:*   800           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «March» 2000       | 26,054 | 336,491 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «March» 2000 | 162    | 2,207   |
| 9 | Not stated                              | 664    | 9,783   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS04D2**                           *Position:*   801           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «April» 2000       | 26,084 | 336,724 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «April» 2000 | 132    | 1,974   |
| 9 | Not stated                              | 664    | 9,783   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS05D2**                           *Position:*   802           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |                                       | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «May» 2000       | 26,049 | 336,493 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «May» 2000 | 167    | 2,205   |
| 9 | Not stated                            | 664    | 9,783   |
|   |                                       | =====  | =====   |
|   |                                       | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS06D2**                           *Position:*   803           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «June» 2000       | 24,548 | 312,084 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «June» 2000 | 1,670  | 26,624  |
| 9 | Not stated                             | 662    | 9,773   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS07D2**                           *Position:*   804           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «July» 2000       | 794    | 16,381  |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «July» 2000 | 25,422 | 322,301 |
| 9 | Not stated                             | 664    | 9,799   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS08D2**                           *Position:*   805           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «August» 2000       | 964    | 16,348  |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «August» 2000 | 25,252 | 322,333 |
| 9 | Not stated                               | 664    | 9,799   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS09D2**                           *Position:*   806           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «September» 2000       | 25,900 | 334,201 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «September» 2000 | 318    | 4,535   |
| 9 | Not stated                                  | 662    | 9,744   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS10D2**                           *Position:*   807           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «October» 2000       | 25,910 | 334,135 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «October» 2000 | 308    | 4,628   |
| 9 | Not stated                                | 662    | 9,718   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS11D2**                           *Position:*   808           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «November» 2000       | 25,864 | 333,396 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «November» 2000 | 356    | 5,423   |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 660    | 9,662   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS12D2**                           *Position:*   809           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «December» 2000       | 25,762 | 331,905 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «December» 2000 | 458    | 6,932   |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 660    | 9,645   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS13D2**                           *Position:*   810           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «January» 2001       | 25,781 | 332,137 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «January» 2001 | 436    | 6,654   |
| 9 | Not stated                                | 663    | 9,690   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS14D2**                           *Position:*   811           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «February» 2001       | 25,775 | 332,083 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «February» 2001 | 438    | 6,668   |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 667    | 9,730   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS15D2**                           *Position:*   812           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «March» 2001       | 25,679 | 330,747 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «March» 2001 | 535    | 8,068   |
| 9 | Not stated                              | 666    | 9,666   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS16D2**                           *Position:*   813                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «April» 2001       | 25,677 | 330,609 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «April» 2001 | 535    | 8,202   |
| 9 | Not stated                              | 668    | 9,670   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS17D2**                           *Position:*   814                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |                                       | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «May» 2001       | 25,601 | 329,711 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «May» 2001 | 608    | 9,022   |
| 9 | Not stated                            | 671    | 9,749   |
|   |                                       | =====  | =====   |
|   |                                       | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS18D2**                           *Position:*   815           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «June» 2001       | 24,082 | 304,888 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «June» 2001 | 2,149  | 34,304  |
| 9 | Not stated                             | 649    | 9,289   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS19D2**                           *Position:*   816           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «July» 2001       | 831    | 14,758  |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «July» 2001 | 25,377 | 324,081 |
| 9 | Not stated                             | 672    | 9,642   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS20D2**                           *Position:*   817           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «August» 2001       | 943    | 14,443  |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «August» 2001 | 25,263 | 324,382 |
| 9 | Not stated                               | 674    | 9,656   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS21D2**                           *Position:*   818           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «September» 2001       | 24,960 | 318,046 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «September» 2001 | 1,249  | 20,828  |
| 9 | Not stated                                  | 671    | 9,608   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS22D2**                           *Position:*   819                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «October» 2001       | 24,935 | 317,760 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «October» 2001 | 1,266  | 21,003  |
| 9 | Not stated                                | 679    | 9,718   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS23D2**                           *Position:*   820                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «November» 2001       | 24,860 | 316,864 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «November» 2001 | 1,339  | 21,933  |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 681    | 9,684   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS24D2**                           *Position:*   821           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Full-time student in «December» 2001       | 25,314 | 322,979 |
| 2 | Not a full-time student in «December» 2001 | 1,333  | 22,243  |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 233    | 3,259   |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES01D2**                           *Position:*   822           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2000           | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2000                | 25,943 | 334,201 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «January» 2000 | 7      | 170     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 104    | 1,710   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 826    | 12,401  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES02D2**                           *Position:*   823           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2000           | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2000                | 25,947 | 334,338 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «February» 2000 | 10     | 190     |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 96     | 1,546   |
| 9 | Not stated  | 827    | 12,407  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES03D2**                           *Position:*   824           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2000           | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2000                | 25,883 | 333,683 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «March» 2000 | 10     | 190     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 162    | 2,207   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 825    | 12,401  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES04D2**                           *Position:*   825           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2000           | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2000                | 25,913 | 333,916 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «April» 2000 | 10     | 190     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 132    | 1,974   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 825    | 12,401  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES05D2**                           *Position:*   826           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2000           | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2000                | 25,880 | 333,691 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «May» 2000 | 10     | 190     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 167    | 2,205   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 823    | 12,394  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES06D2**                           *Position:*   827           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2000           | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2000                | 24,419 | 309,993 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «June» 2000 | 9      | 150     |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 1,670  | 26,624  |
| 9 | Not stated  | 782    | 11,714  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES07D2**                           *Position:*   828           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2000           | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2000                | 784    | 16,206  |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «July» 2000 | 4      | 78      |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 25,422 | 322,301 |
| 9 | Not stated  | 670    | 9,897   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES08D2**                           *Position:*   829           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2000           | 2      | 12      |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2000                | 951    | 16,120  |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «August» 2000 | 4      | 78      |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 25,252 | 322,333 |
| 9 | Not stated  | 671    | 9,938   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES09D2**                           *Position:*   830           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2000           | 28     | 478     |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2000                | 25,685 | 330,690 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «September» 2000 | 13     | 224     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 318    | 4,535   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 836    | 12,554  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES10D2**                           *Position:*   831           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2000           | 28     | 478     |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2000                | 25,692 | 330,562 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «October» 2000 | 13     | 224     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 308    | 4,628   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 839    | 12,589  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES11D2**                           *Position:*   832           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2000           | 29     | 483     |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2000                | 25,645 | 329,817 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «November» 2000 | 14     | 230     |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 356    | 5,423   |
| 9 | Not stated  | 836    | 12,528  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES12D2**                           *Position:*   833           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2000           | 28     | 444     |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2000                | 25,548 | 328,406 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «December» 2000 | 13     | 224     |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 458    | 6,932   |
| 9 | Not stated  | 833    | 12,475  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES13D2**                           *Position:*   834           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2001           | 24     | 358     |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2001                | 25,568 | 328,619 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «January» 2001 | 16     | 336     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 436    | 6,654   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 836    | 12,514  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES14D2**                           *Position:*   835           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2001           | 28     | 453     |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2001                | 25,555 | 328,470 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «February» 2001 | 18     | 368     |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 438    | 6,668   |
| 9 | Not stated  | 841    | 12,522  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES15D2**                           *Position:*   836           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2001           | 28     | 453     |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2001                | 25,459 | 327,134 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «March» 2001 | 18     | 368     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 535    | 8,068   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 840    | 12,458  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES16D2**                           *Position:*   837           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2001           | 28     | 453     |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2001                | 25,456 | 326,969 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «April» 2001 | 19     | 385     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 535    | 8,202   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 842    | 12,472  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES17D2**                           *Position:*   838           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2001           | 25     | 437     |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2001                | 25,382 | 326,055 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «May» 2001 | 20     | 415     |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 608    | 9,022   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 845    | 12,553  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES18D2**                           *Position:*   839           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2001           | 4      | 59      |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2001                | 23,921 | 302,249 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «June» 2001 | 18     | 367     |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 2,149  | 34,304  |
| 9 | Not stated  | 788    | 11,502  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES19D2**                           *Position:*   840           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2001           | 5      | 89      |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2001                | 763    | 13,537  |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «July» 2001 | 3      | 86      |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 25,377 | 324,081 |
| 9 | Not stated  | 732    | 10,688  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES20D2**                           *Position:*   841           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2001           | 167    | 2,811   |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2001                | 701    | 10,270  |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «August» 2001 | 11     | 232     |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 25,263 | 324,382 |
| 9 | Not stated  | 738    | 10,785  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES21D2**                           *Position:*   842           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2001           | 1,572  | 28,783  |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2001                | 23,109 | 284,723 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «September» 2001 | 68     | 1,096   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 1,249  | 20,828  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 882    | 13,052  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES22D2**                           *Position:*   843           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2001           | 1,579  | 28,839  |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2001                | 23,089 | 284,540 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «October» 2001 | 70     | 1,121   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 1,266  | 21,003  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 876    | 12,978  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES23D2**                           *Position:*   844           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2001           | 1,572  | 28,709  |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2001                | 23,018 | 283,731 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «November» 2001 | 71     | 1,116   |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 1,339  | 21,933  |
| 9 | Not stated  | 880    | 12,992  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **FTES24D2** Position: 845 Length: 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2001           | 1,583  | 28,807  |
| 2 | Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2001                | 23,467 | 289,923 |
| 3 | Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «December» 2001 | 74     | 1,138   |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 1,333  | 22,243  |
| 9 | Not stated  | 423    | 6,371   |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **LGMD2** Position: 846 Length: 2

Derived variable: Last Gap Month. Last month in the reference period when the respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time.

|    |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|----------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January 2000   | 8      | 121     |
| 02 | February 2000  | 6      | 73      |
| 03 | March 2000     | 11     | 106     |
| 04 | April 2000     | 6      | 77      |
| 05 | May 2000       | 11     | 143     |
| 06 | June 2000      | 40     | 581     |
| 07 | July 2000      | 509    | 6,925   |
| 08 | August 2000    | 4,553  | 59,045  |
| 09 | September 2000 | 26     | 416     |
| 10 | October 2000   | 6      | 169     |
| 11 | November 2000  | 13     | 142     |
| 12 | December 2000  | 26     | 387     |
| 13 | January 2001   | 29     | 328     |
| 14 | February 2001  | 11     | 175     |
| 15 | March 2001     | 19     | 314     |
| 16 | April 2001     | 21     | 312     |
| 17 | May 2001       | 26     | 378     |
| 18 | June 2001      | 101    | 1,643   |
| 19 | July 2001      | 594    | 8,461   |
| 20 | August 2001    | 3,844  | 55,690  |
| 21 | September 2001 | 40     | 536     |
| 22 | October 2001   | 39     | 603     |
| 23 | November 2001  | 360    | 5,274   |
| 24 | December 2001  | 423    | 7,105   |
| 96 | Valid skip     | 15,969 | 196,818 |
| 99 | Not stated     | 189    | 2,658   |
|    |                | =====  | =====   |
|    |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: REASMMD2, M1BM, M1BY.

A gap month is a month during the reference period where respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time. The 'last gap month' is the last month during the reference period where this occurred. Respondents were asked if they did anything to look for work, and what activities they did to look for work, during their last gap month only.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **LWLGMD2**                           *Position:*   848           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Looking for Work Last Gap Month. Variable to indicate if respondent was looking for a job during their last gap month of the reference period.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,907  | 43,777  |
| 2 | No         | 6,825  | 91,760  |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,969 | 196,818 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,179  | 16,126  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: REASmmD2, LGMD2 and PS2Q02.

**Section:                           Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **MLTJBYD2**                           *Position:*   849           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Flag to indicate if respondent was employed at 2 or more jobs during one month or more at any time between January 2000 and December 2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 0 | Not employed at 2 or more jobs during any one month in 2000 and/or 2001  | 10,434 | 139,098 |
| 1 | Employed at 2 or more jobs during one or more months in 2000 and/or 2001 | 13,839 | 170,830 |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: MTJBMM2 and ELJBVD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB01D2**                           *Position:*   850                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 05 | Number of jobs - January 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                    | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                    | 26     | 250     |
|         |                               | =====  | =====   |
|         |                               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB02D2**                           *Position:*   852                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 05 | Number of jobs - February 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                     | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                     | 26     | 250     |
|         |                                | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB03D2**                           *Position:*   854                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - March 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                  | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                  | 26     | 250     |
|         |                             | =====  | =====   |
|         |                             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB04D2**                           *Position:*   856                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - April 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                  | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                  | 26     | 250     |
|         |                             | =====  | =====   |
|         |                             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB05D2**                           *Position:*   858                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                           | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - May 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                | 26     | 250     |
|         |                           | =====  | =====   |
|         |                           | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB06D2**                           *Position:*   860                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - June 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                 | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                 | 26     | 250     |
|         |                            | =====  | =====   |
|         |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB07D2**                           *Position:*   862                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - July 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                 | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                 | 26     | 250     |
|         |                            | =====  | =====   |
|         |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB08D2**                           *Position:*   864                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                              | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - August 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                   | 26     | 250     |
|         |                              | =====  | =====   |
|         |                              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB09D2**                           *Position:*   866           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 05 | Number of jobs - September 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                      | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                      | 26     | 250     |
|         |                                 | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB10D2**                           *Position:*   868           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 05 | Number of jobs - October 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                    | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                    | 26     | 250     |
|         |                               | =====  | =====   |
|         |                               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB11D2**                           *Position:*   870                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 05 | Number of jobs - November 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                     | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                     | 26     | 250     |
|         |                                | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB12D2**                           *Position:*   872                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - December 2000 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                     | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                     | 26     | 250     |
|         |                                | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB13D2**                           *Position:*   874           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - January 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                    | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                    | 26     | 250     |
|         |                               | =====  | =====   |
|         |                               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB14D2**                           *Position:*   876           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - February 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                     | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                     | 26     | 250     |
|         |                                | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB15D2**                           *Position:*   878                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - March 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                  | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                  | 26     | 250     |
|         |                             | =====  | =====   |
|         |                             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB16D2**                           *Position:*   880                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - April 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                  | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                  | 26     | 250     |
|         |                             | =====  | =====   |
|         |                             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB17D2**                           *Position:*   882           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                           | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - May 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                | 26     | 250     |
|         |                           | =====  | =====   |
|         |                           | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB18D2**                           *Position:*   884           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - June 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                 | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                 | 26     | 250     |
|         |                            | =====  | =====   |
|         |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB19D2**                           *Position:*   886                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - July 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                 | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                 | 26     | 250     |
|         |                            | =====  | =====   |
|         |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB20D2**                           *Position:*   888                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                              | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - August 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                   | 26     | 250     |
|         |                              | =====  | =====   |
|         |                              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB21D2**                           *Position:*   890                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - September 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                      | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                      | 26     | 250     |
|         |                                 | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB22D2**                           *Position:*   892                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - October 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                    | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                    | 26     | 250     |
|         |                               | =====  | =====   |
|         |                               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB23D2**                           *Position:*   894                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - November 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                     | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                     | 26     | 250     |
|         |                                | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB24D2**                           *Position:*   896                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

|         |                                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 06 | Number of jobs - December 2001 | 24,273 | 309,928 |
| 96      | Valid skip                     | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 99      | Not stated                     | 26     | 250     |
|         |                                | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS01D2**                            Position:   898                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (January 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 13,728 | 185,132 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 7      | 106     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 28     | 549     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 12     | 232     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 10     | 192     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 3      | 13      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 2      | 25      |
| 08 | Own health  | 1      | 3       |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 3      | 35      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 1      | 5       |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 6      | 186     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 12,520 | 153,871 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 559    | 8,132   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS02D2**                           Position:   900           Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (February 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 13,543 | 182,004 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 10     | 124     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 29     | 560     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 11     | 162     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 8      | 125     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 6      | 23      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 5      | 71      |
| 08 | Own health  | 1      | 19      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 2      | 28      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 2      | 71      |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 5      | 162     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 12,705 | 157,077 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 553    | 8,056   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables : JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS03D2**                            Position:   902                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (March 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 13,176 | 176,236 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 15     | 159     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 30     | 545     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 12     | 186     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 22     | 374     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 5      | 21      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 6      | 88      |
| 08 | Own health  | 2      | 3       |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 3      | 35      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 2      | 46      |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 10     | 189     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 13,042 | 162,544 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 555    | 8,056   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS04D2**                            Position:   904                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (April 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 12,831 | 171,395 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 14     | 141     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 29     | 561     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 12     | 175     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 18     | 308     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 4      | 15      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 7      | 136     |
| 08 | Own health  | 1      | 22      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 1      | 5       |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 2      | 61      |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 5      | 76      |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 13,403 | 167,548 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 553    | 8,040   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS05D2**                            Position:   906                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (May 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 12,163 | 162,414 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 20     | 255     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 28     | 526     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 12     | 205     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 23     | 316     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 4      | 15      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 5      | 84      |
| 08 | Own health  | 2      | 42      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 1      | 5       |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 2      | 61      |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 8      | 75      |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 14,062 | 176,476 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 550    | 8,008   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS06D2**                            Position:   908                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (June 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 9,741  | 131,046 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 93     | 1,396   |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 29     | 586     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 18     | 381     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 425    | 7,104   |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 6      | 21      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 42     | 715     |
| 08 | Own health  | 2      | 12      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 17     | 210     |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 28     | 604     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 5      | 83      |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 43     | 627     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 15,851 | 197,156 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 580    | 8,541   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **REAS07D2**                            Position:   910                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (July 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 395    | 8,388   |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 701    | 9,885   |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 44     | 904     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 250    | 4,577   |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 5,251  | 69,610  |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 15     | 87      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 367    | 4,800   |
| 08 | Own health  | 21     | 286     |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 259    | 2,756   |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 515    | 6,941   |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 72     | 1,070   |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 652    | 9,946   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 17,218 | 213,704 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 1,120  | 15,527  |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS08D2** Position: 912 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (August 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 436    | 7,891   |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 532    | 7,801   |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 45     | 708     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 127    | 1,803   |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 5,215  | 71,527  |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 17     | 63      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 342    | 4,465   |
| 08 | Own health  | 19     | 230     |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 286    | 3,115   |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 522    | 6,685   |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 70     | 1,006   |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 642    | 9,960   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 17,565 | 218,731 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 1,062  | 14,496  |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS09D2**                            Position:   914                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (September 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 8,833  | 120,092 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 27     | 336     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 34     | 689     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 18     | 360     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 24     | 317     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 9      | 39      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 9      | 102     |
| 08 | Own health  | 0      | 0       |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 3      | 34      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 6      | 100     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 5      | 52      |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 17,380 | 218,614 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 532    | 7,745   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS10D2**                            Position:   916                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (October 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 8,819  | 120,064 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 24     | 348     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 27     | 537     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 19     | 327     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 17     | 290     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 12     | 52      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 12     | 223     |
| 08 | Own health  | 2      | 27      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 2      | 24      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 3      | 65      |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 9      | 124     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 17,403 | 218,646 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 531    | 7,755   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS11D2**                            Position:   918                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (November 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 8,518  | 115,224 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 26     | 357     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 25     | 499     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 20     | 320     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 20     | 284     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 13     | 78      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 15     | 227     |
| 08 | Own health  | 6      | 95      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 2      | 5       |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 4      | 110     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 9      | 172     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 17,692 | 223,408 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 530    | 7,703   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS12D2**                            Position:   920                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (December 2000)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 8,172  | 110,549 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 26     | 355     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 28     | 523     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 17     | 282     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 52     | 768     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 14     | 80      |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 12     | 193     |
| 08 | Own health  | 6      | 58      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 5      | 47      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 3      | 94      |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 11     | 277     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 18,001 | 227,487 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 533    | 7,769   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS13D2**                           Position:   922                   Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (January 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 7,962  | 107,675 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 26     | 375     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 31     | 638     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 22     | 332     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 31     | 471     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 20     | 203     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 18     | 292     |
| 08 | Own health  | 8      | 114     |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 4      | 60      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 5      | 130     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 6      | 102     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 18,217 | 230,456 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 530    | 7,632   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS14D2**                           Position:   924                   Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (February 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 7,923  | 106,984 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 33     | 505     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 32     | 629     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 28     | 429     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 22     | 436     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 18     | 197     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 12     | 209     |
| 08 | Own health  | 9      | 101     |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 2      | 35      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 5      | 106     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 7      | 140     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 18,259 | 231,030 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 530    | 7,683   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS15D2**                           Position:   926                   Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (March 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 7,724  | 103,877 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 29     | 329     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 34     | 647     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 23     | 348     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 36     | 650     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 18     | 220     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 13     | 165     |
| 08 | Own health  | 6      | 62      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 5      | 60      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 9      | 188     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 8      | 156     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 18,443 | 234,006 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 532    | 7,772   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS16D2** Position: 928 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (April 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 7,530  | 100,850 |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 28     | 397     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 31     | 594     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 23     | 351     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 29     | 534     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 21     | 202     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 14     | 225     |
| 08 | Own health  | 7      | 87      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 3      | 22      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 9      | 172     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 12     | 210     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 18,639 | 237,038 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 534    | 7,799   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS17D2** Position: 930 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (May 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 7,068  | 95,325  |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 32     | 347     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 26     | 490     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 21     | 306     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 38     | 605     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 19     | 172     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 13     | 228     |
| 08 | Own health  | 8      | 90      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 4      | 21      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 8      | 184     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 1      | 16      |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 16     | 244     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 19,104 | 242,728 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 522    | 7,724   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS18D2**                            Position:   932                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (June 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 5,215  | 71,310  |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 63     | 1,040   |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 37     | 609     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 17     | 349     |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 266    | 4,429   |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 20     | 174     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 33     | 722     |
| 08 | Own health  | 5      | 31      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 15     | 198     |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 37     | 608     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 7      | 75      |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 24     | 395     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 20,617 | 260,871 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 524    | 7,670   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS19D2**                            Position:   934                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (July 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 243    | 4,807   |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 328    | 5,110   |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 33     | 617     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 176    | 3,235   |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 2,491  | 36,071  |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 32     | 251     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 162    | 2,076   |
| 08 | Own health  | 15     | 70      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 132    | 1,478   |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 202    | 2,728   |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 54     | 757     |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 313    | 4,798   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 21,830 | 274,500 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 869    | 11,983  |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS20D2** Position: 936 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (August 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 257    | 4,391   |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 237    | 3,471   |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 40     | 731     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 102    | 1,574   |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 2,475  | 37,261  |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 37     | 315     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 155    | 2,118   |
| 08 | Own health  | 17     | 115     |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 125    | 1,478   |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 212    | 2,833   |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 50     | 761     |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 322    | 4,947   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 21,986 | 276,463 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 865    | 12,023  |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS21D2**                            Position:   938                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (September 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 5,725  | 77,203  |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 36     | 574     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 55     | 946     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 72     | 1,507   |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 45     | 682     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 24     | 243     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 16     | 267     |
| 08 | Own health  | 7      | 51      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 6      | 92      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 20     | 329     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 19     | 295     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 20,320 | 258,404 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 535    | 7,886   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS22D2** Position: 940 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (October 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 6,327  | 83,887  |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 46     | 743     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 62     | 1,095   |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 85     | 1,640   |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 43     | 667     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 25     | 229     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 18     | 349     |
| 08 | Own health  | 8      | 98      |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 7      | 77      |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 22     | 372     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 21     | 349     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 19,673 | 251,037 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 543    | 7,937   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS23D2** Position: 942 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (November 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 6,321  | 82,693  |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 58     | 946     |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 61     | 1,135   |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 93     | 1,888   |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 46     | 773     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 25     | 226     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 20     | 402     |
| 08 | Own health  | 13     | 194     |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 11     | 126     |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 22     | 243     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 20     | 205     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 19,653 | 251,865 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 537    | 7,785   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS24D2** Position: 944 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (December 2001)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Full-time education   | 6,637  | 86,831  |
| 02 | Looking for a job   | 61     | 1,030   |
| 03 | Full-time training or education   | 38     | 710     |
| 04 | Part-time training or education   | 84     | 1,768   |
| 05 | Vacation / travelling   | 49     | 818     |
| 06 | Pregnant / caring for own child   | 27     | 277     |
| 07 | Other personal or family responsibilities   | 23     | 398     |
| 08 | Own health  | 9      | 142     |
| 09 | Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business | 10     | 139     |
| 10 | Working - paid worker   | 24     | 301     |
| 11 | Volunteering  | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Receiving Employment Insurance  | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | Other, specify  | 23     | 249     |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 19,631 | 251,886 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 264    | 3,932   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP01D2**                           *Position:*   946                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2000   | 12,348 | 151,677 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2000          | 54     | 717     |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 118    | 1,477   |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 11,753 | 156,057 |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**Section:                           Derived variables**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP02D2**                           *Position:*   947                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2000  | 12,520 | 154,548 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2000         | 73     | 1,048   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 112    | 1,481   |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 11,568 | 152,851 |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP03D2**                            *Position:*    948                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2000     | 12,849 | 159,972 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2000            | 89     | 1,251   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 104    | 1,321   |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 11,231 | 147,384 |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP04D2**                            *Position:*    949                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2000     | 13,200 | 164,850 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2000            | 102    | 1,355   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 101    | 1,342   |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 10,870 | 142,380 |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP05D2**                            *Position:*    950                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2000       | 13,888 | 174,297 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2000              | 90     | 1,182   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 84     | 996     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 10,211 | 133,452 |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP06D2**                            *Position:*    951                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2000      | 15,686 | 195,034 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2000             | 105    | 1,527   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 60     | 594     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 8,422  | 112,772 |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP07D2**                            *Position:*    952            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2000      | 17,027 | 211,059 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2000             | 144    | 2,132   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 47     | 513     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 7,055  | 96,224  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP08D2**                            *Position:*    953            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2000    | 17,305 | 214,981 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2000           | 210    | 3,068   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 50     | 682     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 6,708  | 91,197  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP09D2**                            *Position:*    954            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2000 | 16,970 | 213,097 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2000        | 351    | 4,840   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 59     | 676     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 6,893  | 91,314  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP10D2**                            *Position:*    955            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at least one job.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at at least one job in «October» 2000 | 17,008 | 213,561 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2000           | 329    | 4,307   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)  | 66     | 778     |
| 5 | Not applicable  | 6,870  | 91,282  |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated  | 26     | 250     |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP11D2**                      *Position:*   956            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2000  | 17,298 | 218,493 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2000         | 332    | 4,246   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 62     | 669     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 6,581  | 86,520  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP12D2**                      *Position:*   957            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2000  | 17,596 | 222,148 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2000         | 346    | 4,469   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 59     | 870     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 6,272  | 82,441  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP13D2**                      *Position:*    958                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2001   | 17,787 | 224,974 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2001          | 364    | 4,627   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 66     | 855     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 6,056  | 79,472  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP14D2**                      *Position:*    959                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2001  | 17,830 | 225,283 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2001         | 365    | 4,834   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 64     | 912     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 6,014  | 78,898  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP15D2**                           *Position:*   960                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2001     | 18,014 | 228,149 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2001            | 366    | 5,019   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 63     | 838     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 5,830  | 75,921  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP16D2**                           *Position:*   961                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2001     | 18,214 | 231,228 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2001            | 361    | 5,023   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 64     | 788     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 5,634  | 72,889  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP17D2**                            *Position:*    962            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2001       | 18,697 | 237,354 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2001              | 344    | 4,672   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 63     | 702     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 5,169  | 67,199  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP18D2**                            *Position:*    963            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2001      | 20,251 | 255,607 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2001             | 322    | 4,561   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 44     | 704     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 3,656  | 49,056  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP19D2**                            *Position:*    964            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2001      | 21,509 | 269,507 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2001             | 286    | 4,220   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 35     | 773     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 2,443  | 35,428  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP20D2**                            *Position:*    965            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2001    | 21,717 | 272,136 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2001           | 235    | 3,594   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 34     | 734     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 2,287  | 33,464  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP21D2**                            *Position:*    966            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2001 | 20,008 | 254,031 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2001        | 251    | 3,507   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 61     | 866     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 3,953  | 51,523  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP22D2**                            *Position:*    967            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «October» 2001   | 19,411 | 247,641 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2001          | 190    | 2,498   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 72     | 897     |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 4,600  | 58,891  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP23D2**                           *Position:*   968                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2001  | 19,375 | 248,205 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2001         | 197    | 2,595   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 81     | 1,065   |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 4,620  | 58,063  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP24D2**                           *Position:*   969                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2001  | 19,366 | 248,350 |
| 2 | Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2001         | 184    | 2,428   |
| 3 | Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected) | 81     | 1,108   |
| 5 | Not applicable   | 4,642  | 58,041  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **WKFTPDP2**                           *Position:*   970           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time/part-time status for respondent at all jobs in December 2001.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent was working full-time in at least one job in December 2001. | 2,771  | 35,560  |
| 2 | Respondent was working part-time at all job(s) in December 2001.       | 16,595 | 212,790 |
| 5 | Not Applicable   | 4,907  | 61,578  |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 2,581  | 38,303  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: WKFTPDP2 (Dec 01 only), WSTPmmd2 (mm=24=Dec 01 only).

As this variable was derived using WSTP24D2, the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

---

**Section:                           Volunteer Activities**

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q01A**                           *Position:*   971           *Length:*    1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001...

... did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 9,362  | 103,499 |
| 2 | No         | 16,589 | 232,796 |
| 7 | Don't know | 33     | 430     |
| 8 | Refused    | 39     | 403     |
| 9 | Not stated | 857    | 11,353  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q2Q02** Position: 972 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001...

... were you an unpaid member of a board or committee?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,309  | 56,441  |
| 2 | No         | 20,636 | 279,700 |
| 7 | Don't know | 36     | 570     |
| 8 | Refused    | 41     | 413     |
| 9 | Not stated | 858    | 11,358  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q2Q03** Position: 973 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001...

... did you provide information, help to educate or influence public opinion, or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,906  | 46,619  |
| 2 | No         | 22,031 | 289,511 |
| 7 | Don't know | 43     | 577     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 416     |
| 9 | Not stated | 858    | 11,358  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q2Q04** Position: 974 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001...

... did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 9,248  | 110,121 |
| 2 | No         | 16,699 | 226,145 |
| 7 | Don't know | 32     | 439     |
| 8 | Refused    | 41     | 413     |
| 9 | Not stated | 860    | 11,363  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q2Q08** Position: 978 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001..

... did you volunteer by doing any other activities not yet mentioned? Please include help given to schools, religious organizations, community associations, etc.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,687  | 48,991  |
| 2 | No         | 22,233 | 286,940 |
| 7 | Don't know | 58     | 737     |
| 8 | Refused    | 40     | 444     |
| 9 | Not stated | 862    | 11,369  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q2Q10** Position: 979 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, during the year 2001, about how often did you volunteer? Was it...?

|   |                                       | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | At least once a week                  | 6,095  | 73,002  |
| 2 | At least once a month                 | 3,803  | 44,474  |
| 3 | At least 3 or 4 times during the year | 3,033  | 37,831  |
| 4 | Only once or twice during the year    | 3,500  | 46,793  |
| 6 | Valid skip                            | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know                            | 28     | 299     |
| 8 | Refused                               | 9      | 45      |
| 9 | Not stated                            | 925    | 12,168  |
|   |                                       | =====  | =====   |
|   |                                       | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

Variable Name: **Q2Q11A** Position: 980 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Required to graduate from school

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,409  | 20,978  |
| 2 | No         | 14,859 | 178,972 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know | 184    | 2,393   |
| 8 | Refused    | 15     | 96      |
| 9 | Not stated | 926    | 12,172  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11B**                           *Position:* 981           *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Was asked to do them

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,180  | 35,848  |
| 2 | No         | 13,088 | 164,103 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know | 184    | 2,393   |
| 8 | Refused    | 15     | 96      |
| 9 | Not stated | 926    | 12,172  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11C**                           *Position:* 982           *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Told by police, a judge, a lawyer, or by other legal authority

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 49     | 789     |
| 2 | No         | 16,219 | 199,161 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know | 184    | 2,393   |
| 8 | Refused    | 15     | 96      |
| 9 | Not stated | 926    | 12,172  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11D**                           *Position:* 983           *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To improve job opportunities

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,895  | 24,622  |
| 2 | No         | 14,373 | 175,329 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know | 184    | 2,393   |
| 8 | Refused    | 15     | 96      |
| 9 | Not stated | 926    | 12,172  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11E**                                    *Position:*    984                    *Length:*        1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To explore own abilities and interests

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,499  | 46,148  |
| 2 | No         | 12,769 | 153,802 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know | 184    | 2,393   |
| 8 | Refused    | 15     | 96      |
| 9 | Not stated | 926    | 12,172  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11F**                                    *Position:*    985                    *Length:*        1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To help a cause that you personally believe in

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,410  | 86,854  |
| 2 | No         | 8,858  | 113,096 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know | 184    | 2,393   |
| 8 | Refused    | 15     | 96      |
| 9 | Not stated | 926    | 12,172  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11G**                                    *Position:*    986                    *Length:*        1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Thought it would be fun

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,647  | 57,647  |
| 2 | No         | 11,621 | 142,304 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know | 184    | 2,393   |
| 8 | Refused    | 15     | 96      |
| 9 | Not stated | 926    | 12,172  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q12**    *Position:*    987                    *Length:*        1

Was any of this volunteer work required for graduation from a school program you were taking?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,460  | 17,085  |
| 2 | No         | 13,572 | 164,225 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 10,896 | 154,849 |
| 7 | Don't know | 12     | 65      |
| 8 | Refused    | 13     | 72      |
| 9 | Not stated | 927    | 12,185  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001 but had not indicated in Q22Q11 that it was required to graduate from school.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q13**    *Position:*    988                    *Length:*        1

Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job?

|   |               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Not at all    | 3,989  | 50,988  |
| 2 | Very little   | 4,096  | 48,466  |
| 3 | A fair amount | 5,701  | 69,697  |
| 4 | A lot         | 2,635  | 32,989  |
| 6 | Valid skip    | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know    | 30     | 206     |
| 8 | Refused       | 15     | 80      |
| 9 | Not stated    | 927    | 12,185  |
|   |               | =====  | =====   |
|   |               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q14**    *Position:*    989                    *Length:*        1

Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,471  | 53,476  |
| 2 | No         | 11,843 | 147,531 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,487  | 133,870 |
| 7 | Don't know | 135    | 1,302   |
| 8 | Refused    | 17     | 117     |
| 9 | Not stated | 927    | 12,185  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section:                      Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **OVRD2**                      *Position:*    990                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondent's volunteer activities in 2001.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Has done a/some volunteer activity(ies) | 16,473 | 202,470 |
| 2 | Has not done any volunteer activities   | 9,475  | 133,784 |
| 9 | Not stated                              | 932    | 12,227  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: Q2Q01A, Q2Q02, Q2Q03, Q2Q04, Q2Q05, Q2Q06, Q2Q07 and Q2Q08.

Variable indicates if respondent did any volunteer activities at any time in 2001.

---

**Section:                      Skills**

*Variable Name:*            **R2Q01A**                      *Position:*    991                      *Length:*        2

How would you rate your...

... ability to use a computer? For example, using software applications, programming, or using a computer to find or process information.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Poor       | 1,325  | 17,572  |
| 02 | Fair       | 3,356  | 43,218  |
| 03 | Good       | 8,949  | 115,891 |
| 04 | Very good  | 7,952  | 100,526 |
| 05 | Excellent  | 4,270  | 58,479  |
| 97 | Don't know | 64     | 599     |
| 98 | Refused    | 80     | 638     |
| 99 | Not stated | 884    | 11,557  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R2Q02** Position: 993 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... writing abilities? For example, writing to get across information or ideas to others, or editing writing to improve it.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Poor       | 846    | 12,097  |
| 02 | Fair       | 2,888  | 37,179  |
| 03 | Good       | 10,220 | 132,171 |
| 04 | Very good  | 8,236  | 105,395 |
| 05 | Excellent  | 3,658  | 48,837  |
| 97 | Don't know | 66     | 605     |
| 98 | Refused    | 80     | 638     |
| 99 | Not stated | 886    | 11,560  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R2Q03** Position: 995 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... reading abilities? For example, understanding what you read and identifying the most important issues, or using written material to find information.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Poor       | 532    | 7,285   |
| 02 | Fair       | 1,953  | 24,767  |
| 03 | Good       | 9,250  | 121,230 |
| 04 | Very good  | 8,824  | 112,156 |
| 05 | Excellent  | 5,287  | 70,223  |
| 97 | Don't know | 66     | 606     |
| 98 | Refused    | 80     | 638     |
| 99 | Not stated | 888    | 11,576  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R2Q04** Position: 997 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... oral communication abilities? For example, explaining ideas to others, speaking to an audience, or participating in discussions.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Poor       | 903    | 12,616  |
| 02 | Fair       | 2,661  | 33,312  |
| 03 | Good       | 10,260 | 132,957 |
| 04 | Very good  | 7,993  | 101,807 |
| 05 | Excellent  | 4,021  | 54,864  |
| 97 | Don't know | 72     | 704     |
| 98 | Refused    | 80     | 638     |
| 99 | Not stated | 890    | 11,583  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R2Q05** Position: 999 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... ability to solve new problems? For example, identifying problems and possible causes, planning strategies to solve problems, or thinking of new ways to solve problems.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Poor       | 487    | 6,424   |
| 02 | Fair       | 2,951  | 36,489  |
| 03 | Good       | 12,527 | 160,190 |
| 04 | Very good  | 7,480  | 98,292  |
| 05 | Excellent  | 2,393  | 34,177  |
| 97 | Don't know | 71     | 685     |
| 98 | Refused    | 80     | 638     |
| 99 | Not stated | 891    | 11,588  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R2Q06** Position: 1001 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... mathematical abilities? For example, using formulas to solve problems, interpreting graphs or tables, or using math to figure out practical things in everyday life.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Poor       | 3,268  | 43,813  |
| 02 | Fair       | 5,117  | 67,333  |
| 03 | Good       | 9,274  | 118,652 |
| 04 | Very good  | 5,459  | 69,011  |
| 05 | Excellent  | 2,724  | 36,804  |
| 97 | Don't know | 67     | 641     |
| 98 | Refused    | 80     | 638     |
| 99 | Not stated | 891    | 11,588  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R2Q07** Position: 1003 Length: 2

How often is a computer available for you to use at home?

|    |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Never                  | 2,297  | 22,934  |
| 02 | Less than once a month | 145    | 2,112   |
| 03 | A few times each month | 285    | 3,919   |
| 04 | A few times every week | 503    | 7,059   |
| 05 | Almost every day       | 22,627 | 299,622 |
| 97 | Don't know             | 75     | 704     |
| 98 | Refused                | 54     | 534     |
| 99 | Not stated             | 894    | 11,597  |
|    |                        | =====  | =====   |
|    |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R2Q09** Position: 1005 Length: 2

How often is there a computer available for you to use at school?

|    |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Never                  | 447    | 7,728   |
| 02 | Less than once a month | 236    | 3,639   |
| 03 | A few times each month | 653    | 10,429  |
| 04 | A few times every week | 1,831  | 27,609  |
| 05 | Almost every day       | 21,997 | 275,660 |
| 06 | Not in school          | 667    | 10,163  |
| 97 | Don't know             | 99     | 1,072   |
| 98 | Refused                | 54     | 534     |
| 99 | Not stated             | 896    | 11,647  |
|    |                        | =====  | =====   |
|    |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age.

---

Variable Name: **R2Q11** Position: 1007 Length: 2

How often is there a computer available for you to use somewhere other than at home or at school?

|    |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Never                  | 4,163  | 56,709  |
| 02 | Less than once a month | 1,258  | 17,464  |
| 03 | A few times each month | 2,155  | 29,635  |
| 04 | A few times every week | 3,557  | 45,929  |
| 05 | Almost every day       | 14,506 | 183,484 |
| 97 | Don't know             | 282    | 3,040   |
| 98 | Refused                | 63     | 574     |
| 99 | Not stated             | 896    | 11,647  |
|    |                        | =====  | =====   |
|    |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

**Section: Demographics**

*Variable Name:* **U2Q06** *Position:* 1009 *Length:* 2

How many?

*Allowed values:* 01 : 10

|         |                                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 : 06 | Number of marriages/common-law | 329    | 4,916   |
| 96      | Valid skip                     | 25,592 | 331,059 |
| 97      | Don't know                     | 1      | 41      |
| 99      | Not stated                     | 958    | 12,464  |
|         |                                | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Excludes respondents 20-22 years of age who reported being married in cycle 1 and are still married, or respondents 20-22 years of age who reported being common-law in cycle 1 and are still common-law or married to the same partner or spouse and respondents 20-22 years of age who were separated in cycle 1 and are back together with their partner or spouse and respondents who did not enter into any marriages or common-law relationships between January 2000 and time of the cycle 2 interview.

*Variable Name:* **U2Q42** *Position:* 1011 *Length:* 2

What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse completed?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Less than a high school diploma   | 122    | 1,881   |
| 02 | High school diploma or graduation equivalency   | 109    | 1,867   |
| 03 | Some post-secondary (NO certificate, diploma or degree)   | 6      | 32      |
| 04 | Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate   | 1      | 39      |
| 05 | College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship                          | 24     | 336     |
| 06 | University bachelor's degree (eg. B.A., B.S.c., B.Ed.)  | 2      | 8       |
| 07 | University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity) | 0      | 0       |
| 08 | University Master's degree  | 0      | 0       |
| 09 | Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)   | 0      | 0       |
| 10 | Other - Specify   | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 26,586 | 344,030 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 1      | 26      |
| 98 | Refused   | 3      | 12      |
| 99 | Not stated  | 26     | 250     |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who were married or living common-law at the time of interview and respondents who reported living common-law in cycle 1 and still live with that partner but report their marital status as single.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **U2Q48** Position: 1013 Length: 2

How many brothers and sisters do you have who are older or the same age as you? Include half-, step- and adoptive brothers and sisters.

Allowed values: 00 : 30

|         |                                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 30 | Number of older/same age siblings | 25,908 | 335,749 |
| 97      | Don't know                        | 33     | 588     |
| 98      | Refused                           | 43     | 498     |
| 99      | Not stated                        | 896    | 11,647  |
|         |                                   | =====  | =====   |
|         |                                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents aged 17.

---

Variable Name: **U2Q49** Position: 1015 Length: 2

How many younger brothers and sisters do you have? Include half-, step- and adoptive brothers and sisters.

Allowed values: 00 : 30

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 30 | Number of younger siblings | 25,908 | 335,751 |
| 96      | Valid skip                 | 43     | 498     |
| 97      | Don't know                 | 32     | 560     |
| 98      | Refused                    | 1      | 25      |
| 99      | Not stated                 | 896    | 11,647  |
|         |                            | =====  | =====   |
|         |                            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents aged 17.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **U2Q56** Position: 1017 Length: 2

During high school (junior high/elementary school), how often did he/she/they talk to you about your future education or career options? Was it...

|    |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Never                  | 393    | 5,640   |
| 02 | Less than once a year  | 382    | 5,382   |
| 03 | A few times a year     | 4,308  | 59,942  |
| 04 | A few times each month | 9,973  | 130,441 |
| 05 | A few times each week  | 6,354  | 80,226  |
| 06 | About every day        | 4,465  | 53,846  |
| 97 | Don't know             | 26     | 317     |
| 98 | Refused                | 5      | 28      |
| 99 | Not stated             | 974    | 12,660  |
|    |                        | =====  | =====   |
|    |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age who lived at home with one or more parent/guardian during high school or lived away from the family home and had one or more parent/guardian in the family home while the respondent was away.

---

Variable Name: **U2Q57** Position: 1019 Length: 1

How important was/is it to your parent(s) or guardian(s) that you graduate from high school? Was/is it...

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|----------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Not important at all | 64     | 1,167   |
| 2 | Slightly important   | 205    | 2,935   |
| 3 | Fairly important     | 1,047  | 15,441  |
| 4 | Very important       | 24,569 | 316,030 |
| 7 | Don't know           | 16     | 221     |
| 8 | Refused              | 5      | 27      |
| 9 | Not stated           | 974    | 12,660  |
|   |                      | =====  | =====   |
|   |                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age who lived at home with one or more parent or guardian during high school or had more than one parent or guardian living in the family home while the respondent was away.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U2Q58** Position: 1020 Length: 1

How important was/is it to your parent(s) or guardian(s) that you get more education after high school? Was/is it...

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|----------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Not important at all | 393    | 5,166   |
| 2 | Slightly important   | 1,562  | 20,213  |
| 3 | Fairly important     | 4,546  | 58,546  |
| 4 | Very important       | 19,328 | 251,254 |
| 7 | Don't know           | 57     | 548     |
| 8 | Refused              | 20     | 95      |
| 9 | Not stated           | 974    | 12,660  |
|   |                      | =====  | =====   |
|   |                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age who lived at home with one or more parent or guardian during high school or had more than one parent or guardian living in the family home while the respondent was away.

Variable Name: **U2Q59** Position: 1021 Length: 1

In December 2001, did you usually live in ...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | A school residence?  | 251    | 3,295   |
| 2 | A house, apartment or other private dwelling?<br>(Private dwellings do <u>not</u> include boarding<br>houses, group homes, or other institutions.) | 25,626 | 332,048 |
| 3 | Other - Specify  | 43     | 609     |
| 7 | Don't know   | 25     | 440     |
| 8 | Refused  | 38     | 424     |
| 9 | Not stated   | 897    | 11,666  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60A** Position: 1022 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Nobody else/lives alone

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 107    | 1,760   |
| 2 | No         | 25,795 | 333,993 |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U2Q60B** Position: 1023 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Birth mother

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 23,331 | 299,794 |
| 2 | No         | 2,571  | 35,958  |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60C** Position: 1024 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step mother, adoptive mother, or foster mother

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 654    | 8,493   |
| 2 | No         | 25,248 | 327,259 |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60D** Position: 1025 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Birth father

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 19,304 | 243,264 |
| 2 | No         | 6,598  | 92,489  |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U2Q60E** Position: 1026 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step father, adoptive father, or foster father

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,116  | 28,233  |
| 2 | No         | 23,786 | 307,519 |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60F** Position: 1027 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your sister(s) or brother(s) (includes step-, half- and adopted)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 19,754 | 257,159 |
| 2 | No         | 6,148  | 78,594  |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60G** Position: 1028 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your partner (e.g. spouse, girlfriend or boyfriend)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 198    | 3,243   |
| 2 | No         | 25,704 | 332,509 |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U2Q60H** Position: 1029 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your own child(ren)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 80     | 678     |
| 2 | No         | 25,822 | 335,074 |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60I** Position: 1030 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Grandparent(s)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 665    | 8,788   |
| 2 | No         | 25,237 | 326,965 |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60J** Position: 1031 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Other relatives (e.g. mother-in-law, uncle, cousin)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 455    | 6,348   |
| 2 | No         | 25,447 | 329,405 |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **U2Q60K**                                    *Position:*    1032            *Length:*    1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Non-relatives (e.g. friends, housemates, other students)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 836    | 11,608  |
| 2 | No         | 25,066 | 324,145 |
| 7 | Don't know | 37     | 573     |
| 8 | Refused    | 42     | 469     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **U2Q61**                                    *Position:*    1033            *Length:*    1

Do you consider yourself to have moved out permanently from the home of your parents or guardians?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 462    | 6,397   |
| 2 | No         | 612    | 8,801   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 24,832 | 320,581 |
| 7 | Don't know | 34     | 571     |
| 8 | Refused    | 41     | 446     |
| 9 | Not stated | 899    | 11,686  |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who are living with someone other than their birth, adoptive, step or foster parent(s).

**Section:                                    Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **VISMND2**                                    *Position:*    1034            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: The concept of visible minority applies to persons who are identified according to the Employment Equity Act as being non-Caucasian in race or non-white in colour. Under the Act, Aboriginal persons are not considered to be members of visible minority groups.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Visible minority | 1,997  | 38,996  |
| 2 | All others       | 22,310 | 263,981 |
| 9 | Not stated       | 2,573  | 45,505  |
|   |                  | =====  | =====   |
|   |                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: VISMNP1 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1) and VMND23 (cycle 1, cohort 2).

Category 9 includes parental non-response from Cycle 1, Cohort 1.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CITZEND2**                           *Position:*   1035           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: This variable updates the information on citizenship collected in the previous cycle. It is possible that respondents may have obtained Canadian citizenship or acquired or relinquished citizenship from other countries.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Canada, by birth                                | 24,870 | 306,330 |
| 02 | Canada, by naturalization (citizenship process) | 893    | 21,611  |
| 03 | Canada, by birth and other                      | 326    | 4,483   |
| 04 | Canada, by naturalization and other             | 312    | 6,175   |
| 05 | Other   | 251    | 5,895   |
| 99 | Not stated                                      | 228    | 3,987   |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q01A, U2Q01B, U2Q01C, U2Q02 (cycle 2), V3\_1, V3\_2, V3\_3 and V3\_4 (cycle 1, cohort 2) and PD3P11, PD3P12, PD3P13 and PD3P14 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1).

---

*Variable Name:*           **LANIMMD2**                           *Position:*   1037           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether or not respondents who are not Canadian by birth have ever been a landed immigrant.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,250  | 30,293  |
| 2 | No         | 176    | 2,825   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 25,196 | 310,813 |
| 9 | Not stated | 258    | 4,550   |
|   |            | =====  | =====   |
|   |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CITZEND2, U2Q02 and PD4P1 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YRMCD2**                           *Position:*   1038           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Year respondent first came to Canada to live.

*Allowed values:*           1979 : 1999

|             |                                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1984 : 1999 | Year first came to Canada to live | 1,119  | 24,646  |
| 9996        | Valid skip                        | 25,196 | 310,813 |
| 9999        | Not stated                        | 565    | 13,022  |
|             |                                   | =====  | =====   |
|             |                                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YFCD23, V3\_2, V3\_3, V3\_4, V5a, V5b (cycle 1, cohort 2) and PD5P1 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1).

Cycle 2 DV, cohort 2 (YRMCD2) has new categories and a new definition as defined above.

Cycle 1 DV for cohort 2 (YFCD23) was "Number of years since respondent first came to Canada to live".

Cohort 1 DV (PD5P1) was year youth first came to Canada to live permanently.

If researchers want to calculate the number of years since respondent first came to Canada to live they can use this calculation for Cycle 2: Cycle 2 end of reference period = 2001 minus YRMCD2 = number of years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ATMD2**                           *Position:*   1042           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's approximate age at time of moving to Canada.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 20

|         |                          | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00 : 15 | Age when moved to Canada | 1,119  | 24,646  |
| 96      | Valid skip               | 25,196 | 310,813 |
| 99      | Not stated               | 565    | 13,022  |
|         |                          | =====  | =====   |
|         |                          | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CITZEND2 (cycle 2), YRMCD2, AGED2 (cycle 1, cohort 1) and ATMD23 (cycle 1, cohort 2).

This variable brings forward information from cycle 1.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FAMSTRD2** Position: 1044 Length: 2

Derived variable : Parent(s) or guardian(s) the respondent lived with MOST of the time during high school (or junior high or elementary school if respondent has not done high school).

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Both biological parents   | 18,399 | 230,645 |
| 02 | Biological mother and stepfather  | 1,383  | 18,739  |
| 03 | Biological father and stepmother  | 362    | 5,425   |
| 04 | Adoptive mother and adoptive father   | 166    | 1,799   |
| 05 | Biological mother and adoptive father                                       | 25     | 301     |
| 06 | Biological father and adoptive mother                                       | 6      | 91      |
| 07 | Biological mother and foster father   | 0      | 0       |
| 08 | Biological father and foster mother   | 3      | 29      |
| 09 | Adoptive mother and stepfather  | 1      | 3       |
| 10 | Adoptive father and stepmother  | 2      | 26      |
| 11 | Stepmother and stepfather   | 17     | 314     |
| 12 | Foster mother and foster father   | 40     | 423     |
| 13 | Two guardians - other   | 111    | 942     |
| 21 | Biological mother and no father   | 3,451  | 50,688  |
| 22 | Biological father and no mother   | 820    | 12,128  |
| 23 | Adopted, step or foster mother and no father                                | 69     | 1,054   |
| 24 | Adopted, step or foster father and no mother                                | 28     | 258     |
| 25 | Biological mother and other (living together in the same home)              | 53     | 637     |
| 26 | Biological father and other (living together in the same home)              | 6      | 63      |
| 27 | Adopted, step or foster mother and other (living together in the same home) | 1      | 21      |
| 28 | Adopted, step or foster father and other (living together in the same home) | 1      | 5       |
| 29 | Single guardian - other   | 136    | 1,670   |
| 31 | Split custody - Two biological parents                                      | 509    | 6,576   |
| 32 | Split custody - Biological mother and other guardian                        | 35     | 423     |
| 33 | Split custody - Biological father and other guardian                        | 10     | 163     |
| 34 | Split custody - No presence of a biological parent                          | 6      | 90      |
| 41 | Lives without parents   | 48     | 621     |
| 42 | Lives in an institution   | 48     | 505     |
| 50 | Unknown   | 178    | 2,253   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 966    | 12,590  |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: All respondents (see last note entry).

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FAMSTAT (from cycle 1), U2Q50A, U2Q50B, U2Q50C, U2Q50D, U2Q50E, U2Q50F, U2Q50G, U2Q50H, U2Q50I, U2Q50J, U2Q50K, U2Q50L, U2Q50M and U2Q55.

For the derived variable with values of 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 34, "other" includes grandmother, grandfather or other non birth, step, adoptive, foster parent/guardian.

The derived variable with a value of 50, may include biological parent(s) and/or guardian(s) possibly living together in the same home or living separately.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

For respondents aged 20-22 (cohort 2), the data have been brought forward from cycle 1.

*Variable Name:*           **PGATHD2**                           *Position:*   1046           *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Parent or guardian in the family home, when the respondent was living at home or away, during most of high school.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Respondent lived with selected parents during high school  | 25,818 | 334,764 |
| 2 | Respondent had parents in family home while away during high school, respondent had no home, respondent had no one at home | 96     | 1,127   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 966    | 12,590  |
|   |  | =====  | =====   |
|   |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q50 (A to J), U2F50, U2F51, U2Q52 (A to J), U2F52 and U2F52A.

*Variable Name:*           **PG1D2**                           *Position:*   1047           *Length:*     2

Derived variable: First parent/guardian.

|    |                                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Birth mother                      | 24,062 | 310,505 |
| 02 | Stepmother                        | 420    | 6,432   |
| 03 | Adoptive mother                   | 207    | 2,363   |
| 04 | Foster mother                     | 65     | 711     |
| 05 | Birth father                      | 840    | 12,341  |
| 06 | Stepfather                        | 17     | 154     |
| 07 | Adoptive father                   | 11     | 104     |
| 08 | Foster father                     | 1      | 5       |
| 09 | Grandmother                       | 160    | 1,475   |
| 10 | Grandfather                       | 6      | 61      |
| 11 | Other parent/Guardian 1           | 118    | 1,689   |
| 12 | Other parent/Guardian 2           | 0      | 0       |
| 13 | No parent/guardian at home at all | 7      | 50      |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 966    | 12,590  |
|    |                                   | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q50 (A to J), U2F50, U2F51, U2Q52 (A to J), U2F52 and U2F52A.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PG2D2**                                    *Position:*    1049                    *Length:*     2

Derived variable: Second parent/guardian.

|    |                                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Birth mother                      | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | Stepmother                        | 58     | 610     |
| 03 | Adoptive mother                   | 11     | 174     |
| 04 | Foster mother                     | 21     | 341     |
| 05 | Birth father                      | 19,351 | 243,500 |
| 06 | Stepfather                        | 1,442  | 19,597  |
| 07 | Adoptive father                   | 197    | 2,160   |
| 08 | Foster father                     | 43     | 451     |
| 09 | Grandmother                       | 56     | 700     |
| 10 | Grandfather                       | 104    | 848     |
| 11 | Other parent/Guardian 1           | 46     | 541     |
| 12 | Other parent/Guardian 2           | 45     | 677     |
| 13 | No parent/guardian at home at all | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 4,540  | 66,292  |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 966    | 12,590  |
|    |                                   | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q50 (A to J), U2F50, U2F51, U2Q52 (A to J), U2F52 and U2F52A.

*Variable Name:*           **PG3D2**                                    *Position:*    1051                    *Length:*     2

Derived variable: Third parent/guardian.

|    |                                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Birth mother                      | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | Stepmother                        | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | Adoptive mother                   | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | Foster mother                     | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | Birth father                      | 29     | 327     |
| 06 | Stepfather                        | 11     | 156     |
| 07 | Adoptive father                   | 6      | 116     |
| 08 | Foster father                     | 0      | 0       |
| 09 | Grandmother                       | 30     | 506     |
| 10 | Grandfather                       | 27     | 273     |
| 11 | Other parent/Guardian 1           | 9      | 123     |
| 12 | Other parent/Guardian 2           | 9      | 132     |
| 13 | No parent/guardian at home at all | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 25,793 | 334,258 |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 966    | 12,590  |
|    |                                   | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q50 (A to J), U2F50, U2F51, U2Q52 (A to J), U2F52 and U2F52A.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PG4D2**                                    *Position:*   1053                    *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Fourth parent/guardian.

|    |                                   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Birth mother                      | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | Stepmother                        | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | Adoptive mother                   | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | Foster mother                     | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | Birth father                      | 0      | 0       |
| 06 | Stepfather                        | 7      | 100     |
| 07 | Adoptive father                   | 0      | 0       |
| 08 | Foster father                     | 0      | 0       |
| 09 | Grandmother                       | 0      | 0       |
| 10 | Grandfather                       | 10     | 219     |
| 11 | Other parent/Guardian 1           | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | Other parent/Guardian 2           | 2      | 17      |
| 13 | No parent/guardian at home at all | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 25,895 | 335,554 |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 966    | 12,590  |
|    |                                   | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q50 (A to J), U2F50, U2F51, U2Q52 (A to J), U2F52 and U2F52A.

*Variable Name:*           **AGMPD2**                                    *Position:*   1055                    *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age, in years, at time of moving out permanently from the home of parents or guardians.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 22

|         |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 04 : 17 | Age (in years) | 421    | 6,002   |
| 96      | Valid skip     | 25,444 | 329,382 |
| 99      | Not stated     | 1,015  | 13,097  |
|         |                | =====  | =====   |
|         |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they have moved out permanently from the home of their parents or guardians as of December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD2, BYEARD2, U2Q62M, U2Q62Y and AGED2.

The earliest year a respondent could report moving out was 1989.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **MARSTAD2**                           *Position:*   1057           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Marital status.

|    |                                     | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Single, never married               | 25,660 | 331,811 |
| 02 | Married                             | 6      | 91      |
| 03 | Living common-law or with a partner | 262    | 4,109   |
| 04 | Separated                           | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | Widowed                             | 0      | 0       |
| 06 | Divorced                            | 2      | 17      |
| 99 | Not stated                          | 950    | 12,453  |
|    |                                     | =====  | =====   |
|    |                                     | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: V9 (cycle 1, cohort 2) COHORT, U2Q05, U2Q07, U2Q14, U2Q15, U2Q18, U2Q24, UQ26, U2Q28, U2Q32.

Marital status was collected as of the time of interview.

*Variable Name:*           **SPINDD2**                           *Position:*   1059           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: 4 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

|             |              | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 1100 : 9120 | NAICS codes  | 145    | 2,364   |
| 9996        | Valid skip   | 26,703 | 345,798 |
| 9999        | Not stated   | 29     | 260     |
| XXXX        | Unclassified | 3      | 60      |
|             |              | =====  | =====   |
|             |              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: COHORT, U2C41, U2Q07, U2Q14, U2Q15, U2Q24, U2Q26, U2Q32, U2Q43, U2Q44, U2Q45, U2Q46 and U2Q47.

Information was collected for some respondents who reported a status of common-law in Cycle 1 and stated that they were still living with the same person in Cycle 2 but reported their marital status as single.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **SPINDRD2**                           *Position:*   1063           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: 2 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Agriculture                                     | 7      | 93      |
| 02 | Forestry, Fishing, Oil, Gas                     | 10     | 121     |
| 03 | Utilities                                       | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | Construction                                    | 15     | 226     |
| 05 | Manufacturing                                   | 19     | 409     |
| 06 | Trade   | 32     | 467     |
| 07 | Transportation, Warehousing                     | 6      | 110     |
| 08 | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Leasing        | 0      | 0       |
| 09 | Professional, Scientific and Technical Services | 5      | 94      |
| 10 | Management, Administrative, Other Support       | 8      | 113     |
| 11 | Education Services                              | 1      | 29      |
| 12 | Health Care, Social Assistance                  | 4      | 57      |
| 13 | Information, Culture, Recreation                | 3      | 43      |
| 14 | Accommodation, Food Services                    | 24     | 453     |
| 15 | Other Services                                  | 8      | 84      |
| 16 | Public Administration                           | 3      | 64      |
| 17 | Unclassified                                    | 3      | 60      |
| 96 | Valid skip                                      | 26,703 | 345,798 |
| 99 | Not stated                                      | 29     | 260     |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SPINDD2.

Information was collected for some respondents who reported a status of common-law in cycle 1 and stated that they were still living with the same person in cycle 2, but reported their marital status as single.

*Variable Name:*           **SPOCCD2**                           *Position:*   1065           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

| Response: | SOC Codes    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-----------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 9996      | Valid skip   | 147    | 2,416   |
| 9999      | Not stated   | 26,703 | 345,798 |
| XXXX      | Unclassified | 29     | 260     |
|           |              | 1      | 7       |
|           |              | =====  | =====   |
|           |              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: COHORT, U2C41, U2Q07, U2Q14, U2Q15, U2Q24, U2Q26, U2Q32, U2Q43, U2Q44, U2Q45, U2Q46 and U2Q47.

Information was collected for some respondents who reported a status of common-law in cycle 1 and stated that they were still living with the same person in cycle 2, but reported their marital status as single.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **SPOCCRD2**                           *Position:*   1069           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | Management  | 1      | 8       |
| 02 | Business, Finance and Administrative                        | 12     | 222     |
| 03 | Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations        | 7      | 150     |
| 04 | Health Occupations  | 1      | 17      |
| 05 | Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion | 2      | 35      |
| 06 | Art, Culture, Sport and leisure                             | 1      | 17      |
| 07 | Sales and Service   | 50     | 838     |
| 08 | Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators and Related       | 37     | 524     |
| 09 | Primary Industry Occupations                                | 18     | 232     |
| 10 | Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities                     | 18     | 374     |
| 11 | Unclassified  | 1      | 7       |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 26,703 | 345,798 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 29     | 260     |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SPOCCD2.

Information was collected for some respondents who reported a status of common-law in Cycle 1 and stated that they were still living with the same person in Cycle 2 but reported their marital status as single.

*Variable Name:*           **DEPCHD2**                           *Position:*   1071           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Number of dependent children.

*Allowed values:*        00 : 94

|         |                              | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00      | No dependent children        | 25,766 | 334,598 |
| 01 : 02 | Number of dependent children | 167    | 1,494   |
| 99      | Not stated                   | 947    | 12,389  |
|         |                              | =====  | =====   |
|         |                              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT (from input file), U2Q34A (1 to 5), U2Q37B and U2Q38.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYM1D2**                           *Position:*   1073           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) of birth of all dependent children - Child 1.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 15     | 266     |
| 02 | February   | 17     | 160     |
| 03 | March      | 23     | 216     |
| 04 | April      | 12     | 150     |
| 05 | May        | 10     | 53      |
| 06 | June       | 10     | 142     |
| 07 | July       | 14     | 62      |
| 08 | August     | 16     | 118     |
| 09 | September  | 8      | 44      |
| 10 | October    | 10     | 62      |
| 11 | November   | 14     | 97      |
| 12 | December   | 17     | 118     |
| 96 | Valid skip | 25,766 | 334,598 |
| 99 | Not stated | 948    | 12,394  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYY1D2**                           *Position:*   1075           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) of birth of all dependent children - Child 1.

*Allowed values:*           1975 : 2002

|             |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1995 : 2002 | Year       | 166    | 1,489   |
| 9996        | Valid skip | 25,766 | 334,598 |
| 9999        | Not stated | 948    | 12,394  |
|             |            | =====  | =====   |
|             |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYM2D2**                           *Position:*   1079           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) of birth of all dependent children - Child 2.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | February   | 1      | 3       |
| 03 | March      | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | April      | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | May        | 1      | 26      |
| 06 | June       | 0      | 0       |
| 07 | July       | 2      | 10      |
| 08 | August     | 2      | 17      |
| 09 | September  | 1      | 19      |
| 10 | October    | 0      | 0       |
| 11 | November   | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | December   | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip | 25,926 | 336,018 |
| 99 | Not stated | 947    | 12,389  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYY2D2**                           *Position:*   1081           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) of birth of all dependent children - Child 2.

*Allowed values:*           1975 : 2002

|             |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 2001 : 2002 | Year       | 7      | 74      |
| 9996        | Valid skip | 25,926 | 336,018 |
| 9999        | Not stated | 947    | 12,389  |
|             |            | =====  | =====   |
|             |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYM3D2**                           *Position:*   1085           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) of birth of all dependent children - Child 3.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | February   | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | March      | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | April      | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | May        | 0      | 0       |
| 06 | June       | 0      | 0       |
| 07 | July       | 0      | 0       |
| 08 | August     | 0      | 0       |
| 09 | September  | 0      | 0       |
| 10 | October    | 0      | 0       |
| 11 | November   | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | December   | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 99 | Not stated | 947    | 12,389  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYY3D2**                           *Position:*   1087           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) of birth of all dependent children - Child 3.

*Allowed values:*           1975 : 2002

|             |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1975 : 2002 | Year       | 0      | 0       |
| 9996        | Valid skip | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 9999        | Not stated | 947    | 12,389  |
|             |            | =====  | =====   |
|             |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYM4D2**                      *Position:*   1091            *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) of birth of all dependent children - Child 4.

|    |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | January    | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | February   | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | March      | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | April      | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | May        | 0      | 0       |
| 06 | June       | 0      | 0       |
| 07 | July       | 0      | 0       |
| 08 | August     | 0      | 0       |
| 09 | September  | 0      | 0       |
| 10 | October    | 0      | 0       |
| 11 | November   | 0      | 0       |
| 12 | December   | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 99 | Not stated | 947    | 12,389  |
|    |            | =====  | =====   |
|    |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYY4D2**                      *Position:*   1093            *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) of birth of all dependent children - Child 4.

*Allowed values:*           1975 : 2002

|             |            | FREQ   | WTD     |
|-------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1975 : 2002 | Year       | 0      | 0       |
| 9996        | Valid skip | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 9999        | Not stated | 947    | 12,389  |
|             |            | =====  | =====   |
|             |            | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **RELCH1D2** Position: 1097 Length: 2

Derived variable: Relationship of dependent children to respondent - Child 1.

|    |               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Birth child   | 160    | 1,434   |
| 02 | Adopted child | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | Stepchild     | 4      | 48      |
| 04 | Foster child  | 1      | 4       |
| 05 | Other         | 1      | 3       |
| 96 | Valid skip    | 25,766 | 334,598 |
| 99 | Not stated    | 948    | 12,394  |
|    |               | =====  | =====   |
|    |               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents with dependent children.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DEPCHD2, U2Q35 (1 to 4), U2Q40 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

---

Variable Name: **RELCH2D2** Position: 1099 Length: 2

Derived variable: Relationship of dependent children to respondent - Child 2.

|    |               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Birth child   | 7      | 74      |
| 02 | Adopted child | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | Stepchild     | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | Foster child  | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | Other         | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip    | 25,926 | 336,018 |
| 99 | Not stated    | 947    | 12,389  |
|    |               | =====  | =====   |
|    |               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

Coverage: Respondents with dependent children.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DEPCHD2, U2Q35 (1 to 4), U2Q40 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **RELCH3D2**                           *Position:*   1101           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Relationship of dependent children to respondent - Child 3.

|    |               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Birth child   | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | Adopted child | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | Stepchild     | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | Foster child  | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | Other         | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip    | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 99 | Not stated    | 947    | 12,389  |
|    |               | =====  | =====   |
|    |               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DEPCHD2, U2Q35 (1 to 4), U2Q40 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **RELCH4D2**                           *Position:*   1103           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Relationship of dependent children to respondent - Child 4.

|    |               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Birth child   | 0      | 0       |
| 02 | Adopted child | 0      | 0       |
| 03 | Stepchild     | 0      | 0       |
| 04 | Foster child  | 0      | 0       |
| 05 | Other         | 0      | 0       |
| 96 | Valid skip    | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 99 | Not stated    | 947    | 12,389  |
|    |               | =====  | =====   |
|    |               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DEPCHD2, U2Q35 (1 to 4), U2Q40 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **LVECH1D2**                            *Position:*    1105                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Status of living arrangement of dependent children in the household - Child 1.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | All of the time  | 130    | 1,125   |
| 2 | Most of the time | 4      | 7       |
| 3 | Part of the time | 10     | 163     |
| 4 | None of the time | 22     | 193     |
| 6 | Valid skip       | 25,766 | 334,598 |
| 9 | Not stated       | 948    | 12,394  |
|   |                  | =====  | =====   |
|   |                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36 (1 to 4), U2Q41 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*            **LVECH2D2**                            *Position:*    1106                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Status of living arrangement of dependent children in the household - Child 2.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | All of the time  | 6      | 69      |
| 2 | Most of the time | 0      | 0       |
| 3 | Part of the time | 0      | 0       |
| 4 | None of the time | 1      | 5       |
| 6 | Valid skip       | 25,926 | 336,018 |
| 9 | Not stated       | 947    | 12,389  |
|   |                  | =====  | =====   |
|   |                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36 (1 to 4), U2Q41 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*            **LVECH3D2**                            *Position:*    1107                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Status of living arrangement of dependent children in the household - Child 3.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | All of the time  | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Most of the time | 0      | 0       |
| 3 | Part of the time | 0      | 0       |
| 4 | None of the time | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip       | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 9 | Not stated       | 947    | 12,389  |
|   |                  | =====  | =====   |
|   |                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36 (1 to 4), U2Q41 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **LVECH4D2**                            *Position:*    1108                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Status of living arrangement of dependent children in the household - Child 4.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | All of the time  | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Most of the time | 0      | 0       |
| 3 | Part of the time | 0      | 0       |
| 4 | None of the time | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip       | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 9 | Not stated       | 947    | 12,389  |
|   |                  | =====  | =====   |
|   |                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36 (1 to 4), U2Q41 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*            **HPMCH1D2**                            *Position:*    1109                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Reason dependent children live with respondent most or part of the time - child 1.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 11     | 162     |
| 2 | Other                                       | 2      | 6       |
| 6 | Valid skip                                  | 25,918 | 335,917 |
| 9 | Not stated                                  | 949    | 12,396  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children who live in the same house with the child most or part of the time.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36A\_(1 to 4), U2Q41A\_(1 to 4), LVECH(1 to 4)D2, U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*            **HPMCH2D2**                            *Position:*    1110                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Reason dependent children live with respondent most or part of the time - child 2.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Other                                       | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip                                  | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 9 | Not stated                                  | 947    | 12,389  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children who live in the same house with the child most or part of the time.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36A\_(1 to 4), U2Q41A\_(1 to 4), LVECH(1 to 4)D2, U2Q37A and U2Q37B.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **HPMCH3D2**                           *Position:*   1111           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Reason dependent children live with respondent most or part of the time - child 3.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Other                                       | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip                                  | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 9 | Not stated                                  | 947    | 12,389  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children who live in the same house with the child most or part of the time.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36A\_(1 to 4), U2Q41A\_(1 to 4), LVECH(1 to 4)D2, U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*           **HPMCH4D2**                           *Position:*   1112           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Reason dependent children live with respondent most or part of the time - child 4.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 0      | 0       |
| 2 | Other                                       | 0      | 0       |
| 6 | Valid skip                                  | 25,933 | 336,092 |
| 9 | Not stated                                  | 947    | 12,389  |
|   |   | =====  | =====   |
|   |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children who live in the same house with the child most or part of the time.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36A\_(1 to 4), U2Q41A\_(1 to 4), LVECH(1 to 4)D2, U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*           **LCCCD2**                           *Position:*   1113           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Language(s) spoken well enough to conduct a conversation.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 01 | English only                              | 13,870 | 165,804 |
| 02 | French only                               | 1,302  | 27,431  |
| 03 | Non-official language(s) only             | 36     | 635     |
| 04 | English and French only                   | 8,172  | 93,070  |
| 05 | English and non-official language         | 1,447  | 30,771  |
| 06 | French and non-official language          | 27     | 684     |
| 07 | English, French and non-official language | 1,077  | 17,563  |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 949    | 12,523  |
|    |   | =====  | =====   |
|    |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q03 (A to S).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **LSMHD2**                           *Position:*   1115           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Language(s) spoken most often at home.

|   |                             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | English                     | 20,393 | 237,330 |
| 2 | French                      | 4,359  | 71,870  |
| 3 | Non-official languages only | 1,189  | 26,920  |
| 9 | Not stated                  | 939    | 12,362  |
|   |                             | =====  | =====   |
|   |                             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: U2Q04.

**Section:                   Income Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **INCEID2**                           *Position:*   1116           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from Employment Insurance benefits.

|                     |             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00011905 | EI Benefits | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated  | 26     | 250     |
|                     |             | =====  | =====   |
|                     |             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**Section:                   Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **INCEISD2**                           *Position:*   1124           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from Employment Insurance benefits.

|                     |                    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00014400 | EI Benefits/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip         | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated         | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                    | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                    | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCGSD2**                           *Position:*   1132           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

|                     |                          | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00033300 | Other government sources | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated               | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                          | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                          | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCGSSD2**                           *Position:*   1140           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

|                     |                                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00002160 | Other government sources/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip                      | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                      | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                                 | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCNRD2**                           *Position:*   1148           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

|                     |                | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00050000 | Parents/People | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated     | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCNRSD2**                           *Position:*   1156           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

|                     |                       | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00021600 | Parents/People/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip            | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated            | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                       | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                       | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCOND2**                           *Position:*   1164           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from other non-government sources including income from dividends, interest and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

|                     |                              | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00200000 | Other Non-government sources | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                   | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                              | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCONSD2**                           *Position:*   1172           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from other non-government sources including income from dividends and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

|                     |                                     | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00008000 | Other Non-government sources/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip                          | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                          | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                                     | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                     | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSCD2**                           *Position:*   1180           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from spousal support or child support.

|                     |                                  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00009000 | Spousal support or child support | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                       | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                                  | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSCSD2**                           *Position:*   1188           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from spousal support or child support.

|                     |   | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|---|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00002500 | Spousal support or child support/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip                              | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                              | 26     | 250     |
|                     |   | =====  | =====   |
|                     |   | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSED2**                           *Position:*   1196           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from self-employment.

|                     |                 | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00124321 | Self-employment | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated      | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                 | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                 | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSESD2**                           *Position:*   1204           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from self-employment.

|                     |                        | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00040000 | Self-employment/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip             | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated             | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                        | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                        | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSGD2**                           *Position:*   1212           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

|                     |                    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00025000 | Scholarships, etc. | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated         | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                    | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                    | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSGSD2**                           *Position:*   1220           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

|                     |                           | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00002000 | Scholarships, etc./spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip                | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                           | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                           | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **INCSPD2**                           *Position:*   1228           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

|                     |  | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00024000 | Social assistance or provincial income | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                             | 26     | 250     |
|                     |  | =====  | =====   |
|                     |  | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

*Variable Name:*           **INCSPSD2**                           *Position:*   1236           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

|                     |                          | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00006600 | Social assistance/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip               | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated               | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                          | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                          | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

*Variable Name:*           **INCSTD2**                           *Position:*   1244           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

|                     |             | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00002000 | GST/HST/QST | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated  | 26     | 250     |
|                     |             | =====  | =====   |
|                     |             | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSTSD2**                           *Position:*   1252           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

|                     |                    | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00000800 | GST/HST/QST/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip         | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated         | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                    | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                    | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCTBD2**                           *Position:*   1260           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

|                     |                                       | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00011760 | Canada Child Tax/provincial child tax | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                            | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                                       | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                       | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCTBSD2**                           *Position:*   1268           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

|                     |                         | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00000500 | Canada Child Tax/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip              | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated              | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                         | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                         | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCWSD2**                           *Position:*   1276           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from wages or salaries.

|                     |              | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 02000000 | wages/salary | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated   | 26     | 250     |
|                     |              | =====  | =====   |
|                     |              | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCWSSD2**                           *Position:*   1284           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income that respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from wages or salaries.

|                     |                     | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00150000 | wages/salary/spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip          | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated          | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                     | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                     | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TINCD2**                           *Position:*   1292           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Total 2001 income from all sources before taxes and deductions.

|                     |                               | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 02200000 | Total income from all sources | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                    | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                               | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                               | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TINCSD2**                           *Position:*   1300           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Total 2001 income for respondent's spouse or partner from all sources before taxes and deductions.

|                     |                                      | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 00000000 : 00150800 | Total income from all sources/Spouse | 213    | 3,423   |
| 99999996            | Valid skip                           | 26,641 | 344,807 |
| 99999999            | Not stated                           | 26     | 250     |
|                     |                                      | =====  | =====   |
|                     |                                      | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DECEASE2**                           *Position:*   1308           *Length:*    1

Respondents deceased in 2000 or 2001.

|   |     | FREQ   | WTD     |
|---|-----|--------|---------|
| N | No  | 26,854 | 348,231 |
| Y | Yes | 26     | 250     |
|   |     | =====  | =====   |
|   |     | 26,880 | 348,481 |

*Variable Name:*           **Weight**                           *Position:*   1309           *Length:*    9.4

Weight : decimal in 4th byte of the field.

*Allowed values:*           1.0109   : 141.8457

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**INDEX**

|              |    |              |     |
|--------------|----|--------------|-----|
| <b>A</b>     |    | A2Q20K.....  | 20  |
| A2Q01.....   | 4  | A2Q20L.....  | 20  |
| A2Q02M.....  | 4  | A2Q21A.....  | 21  |
| A2Q02Y.....  | 5  | A2Q21B.....  | 21  |
| A2Q03.....   | 5  | A2Q21C.....  | 21  |
| A2Q04.....   | 6  | A2Q21D.....  | 22  |
| A2Q05.....   | 7  | A2Q21E.....  | 22  |
| A2Q07.....   | 8  | A2Q21F.....  | 22  |
| A2Q08.....   | 8  | A2Q21G.....  | 23  |
| A2Q08AA..... | 9  | A2Q21H.....  | 23  |
| A2Q08AB..... | 9  | A2Q22.....   | 23  |
| A2Q08AE..... | 9  | A2Q22A.....  | 24  |
| A2Q08AF..... | 10 | A2Q23.....   | 24  |
| A2Q08AH..... | 10 | A2Q24.....   | 24  |
| A2Q08AJ..... | 10 | ACMD2.....   | 35  |
| A2Q08AK..... | 11 | AFTD2.....   | 35  |
| A2Q08AL..... | 11 | AGED2.....   | 1   |
| A2Q08BA..... | 12 | AGMPD2.....  | 307 |
| A2Q08BB..... | 12 | AGSPSD2..... | 112 |
| A2Q08BC..... | 12 | AHSD2.....   | 35  |
| A2Q08BD..... | 13 | ATMD2.....   | 303 |
| A2Q08BE..... | 13 | <b>B</b>     |     |
| A2Q08BF..... | 13 | B2Q05.....   | 25  |
| A2Q08BG..... | 14 | B2Q06.....   | 25  |
| A2Q08BH..... | 14 | B2Q32.....   | 26  |
| A2Q08T.....  | 11 | B2Q33.....   | 26  |
| A2Q09.....   | 14 | B2Q35.....   | 27  |
| A2Q10.....   | 15 | B2Q38.....   | 27  |
| A2Q13.....   | 15 | B2Q48.....   | 27  |
| A2Q14.....   | 15 | B2Q53.....   | 28  |
| A2Q15.....   | 16 | B2Q54.....   | 28  |
| A2Q16M.....  | 16 | B2Q55a.....  | 29  |
| A2Q16Y.....  | 17 | B2Q56.....   | 29  |
| A2Q17.....   | 17 | B2Q58.....   | 30  |
| A2Q18.....   | 17 | B2Q59.....   | 30  |
| A2Q19.....   | 18 | B2Q60A.....  | 31  |
| A2Q20A.....  | 18 | B2Q60B.....  | 31  |
| A2Q20B.....  | 18 | B2Q60C.....  | 31  |
| A2Q20E.....  | 19 | B2Q60D.....  | 32  |
| A2Q20F.....  | 19 | B2Q60E.....  | 32  |
| A2Q20H.....  | 19 | B2Q60F.....  | 32  |
| A2Q20J.....  | 20 | B2Q60G.....  | 33  |

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

|                |     |                |     |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| B2Q60H .....   | 33  | CRTD2 .....    | 192 |
| B2Q60I.....    | 33  | CT1CIPD2 ..... | 196 |
| B2Q60J .....   | 34  | CT2CIPD2 ..... | 196 |
| B2Q60K .....   | 34  | <b>D</b>       |     |
| B2Q60L.....    | 34  | D2Q03.....     | 62  |
| BMONTHD2 ..... | 2   | D2Q04.....     | 63  |
| BYEARD2 .....  | 1   | D2Q04A.....    | 63  |
| <b>C</b>       |     | D2Q04B .....   | 64  |
| C1CIPRD2 ..... | 197 | D2Q04C .....   | 64  |
| C2CIPRD2 ..... | 198 | D2Q04D.....    | 64  |
| C2Q01A .....   | 44  | D2Q04E .....   | 65  |
| C2Q05A .....   | 45  | D2Q04F.....    | 65  |
| C2Q05B .....   | 45  | D2Q04G.....    | 65  |
| C2Q05C .....   | 46  | D2Q05.....     | 66  |
| C2Q05D.....    | 46  | D2Q06.....     | 67  |
| C2Q05Da .....  | 47  | D2Q07A.....    | 67  |
| C2Q05Db .....  | 47  | D2Q08.....     | 68  |
| C2Q05E.....    | 48  | D2Q09.....     | 68  |
| C2Q05F.....    | 48  | D2Q10.....     | 68  |
| C2Q05G .....   | 49  | D2Q11.....     | 69  |
| C2Q05H .....   | 49  | D2Q12.....     | 69  |
| C2Q05J .....   | 50  | D2Q13.....     | 69  |
| C2Q05K .....   | 50  | D2Q14.....     | 70  |
| C2Q06.....     | 51  | D2Q15.....     | 70  |
| C2Q10A .....   | 51  | D2Q16.....     | 70  |
| C2Q10B .....   | 52  | DECEASE2.....  | 328 |
| C2Q10C .....   | 52  | DEPCHD2.....   | 310 |
| C2Q10D .....   | 53  | DLFPSMD2 ..... | 113 |
| C2Q10Da .....  | 53  | DLFPSYD2.....  | 114 |
| C2Q10Db .....  | 54  | DLPSMD2 .....  | 115 |
| C2Q10E.....    | 54  | DLPSYD2.....   | 116 |
| C2Q10F.....    | 55  | DNOD2 .....    | 36  |
| C2Q10G .....   | 55  | DRED2.....     | 36  |
| C2Q10H .....   | 56  | DRPD2 .....    | 37  |
| C2Q10J .....   | 56  | <b>E</b>       |     |
| C2Q10K .....   | 57  | E1CIPRD2 ..... | 199 |
| C2Q11 .....    | 57  | E2CIPRD2 ..... | 200 |
| CBDYM1D2.....  | 311 | EDTPSMD2.....  | 117 |
| CBDYM2D2.....  | 312 | EDTPSYD2.....  | 117 |
| CBDYM3D2.....  | 313 | ELJBNVD2.....  | 159 |
| CBDYM4D2.....  | 314 | ELJBVD2.....   | 158 |
| CBDYY1D2.....  | 311 | ERTD2 .....    | 192 |
| CBDYY2D2.....  | 312 | ET1CIPD2.....  | 196 |
| CBDYY3D2.....  | 313 | ET2CIPD2.....  | 197 |
| CBDYY4D2.....  | 314 | <b>F</b>       |     |
| CITZEND2 ..... | 302 | F2Q03 .....    | 71  |

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

|              |    |               |     |
|--------------|----|---------------|-----|
| F2Q04 .....  | 72 | F2Q63A.....   | 95  |
| F2Q05 .....  | 72 | F2Q63B.....   | 95  |
| F2Q06 .....  | 73 | F2Q63C.....   | 96  |
| F2Q07 .....  | 73 | F2Q63D.....   | 96  |
| F2Q08 .....  | 74 | F2Q63E.....   | 97  |
| F2Q12 .....  | 74 | F2Q63FA ..... | 97  |
| F2Q12a.....  | 75 | F2Q63FB.....  | 98  |
| F2Q13 .....  | 75 | F2Q63FC.....  | 98  |
| F2Q14 .....  | 76 | F2Q63FD ..... | 99  |
| F2Q15 .....  | 76 | F2Q63FE.....  | 99  |
| F2Q18 .....  | 77 | F2Q63FF.....  | 100 |
| F2Q19 .....  | 77 | F2Q63FG ..... | 100 |
| F2Q20 .....  | 78 | F2Q63FH ..... | 101 |
| F2Q22 .....  | 78 | F2Q63FI.....  | 101 |
| F2Q23 .....  | 79 | F2Q63FJ.....  | 102 |
| F2Q24 .....  | 79 | F2Q63FK ..... | 102 |
| F2Q25 .....  | 80 | F2Q63FL.....  | 103 |
| F2Q26b ..... | 80 | F2Q64 .....   | 103 |
| F2Q27 .....  | 81 | F2Q67 .....   | 104 |
| F2Q28 .....  | 81 | F2Q76 .....   | 104 |
| F2Q29 .....  | 82 | F2Q77 .....   | 105 |
| F2Q30 .....  | 82 | F2Q78 .....   | 105 |
| F2Q31 .....  | 83 | FAMSTRD2..... | 304 |
| F2Q32 .....  | 83 | FEDS01D2..... | 207 |
| F2Q33 .....  | 84 | FEDS02D2..... | 208 |
| F2Q34 .....  | 84 | FEDS03D2..... | 208 |
| F2Q35 .....  | 85 | FEDS04D2..... | 209 |
| F2Q36 .....  | 85 | FEDS05D2..... | 209 |
| F2Q37 .....  | 86 | FEDS06D2..... | 210 |
| F2Q38 .....  | 86 | FEDS07D2..... | 210 |
| F2Q40 .....  | 87 | FEDS08D2..... | 211 |
| F2Q41 .....  | 87 | FEDS09D2..... | 211 |
| F2Q42 .....  | 88 | FEDS10D2..... | 212 |
| F2Q43 .....  | 88 | FEDS11D2..... | 212 |
| F2Q43b ..... | 89 | FEDS12D2..... | 213 |
| F2Q44 .....  | 89 | FEDS13D2..... | 213 |
| F2Q45 .....  | 90 | FEDS14D2..... | 214 |
| F2Q46 .....  | 90 | FEDS15D2..... | 214 |
| F2Q47 .....  | 91 | FEDS16D2..... | 215 |
| F2Q48 .....  | 91 | FEDS17D2..... | 215 |
| F2Q49 .....  | 92 | FEDS18D2..... | 216 |
| F2Q50 .....  | 92 | FEDS19D2..... | 216 |
| F2Q55 .....  | 93 | FEDS20D2..... | 217 |
| F2Q56 .....  | 93 | FEDS21D2..... | 217 |
| F2Q56B.....  | 94 | FEDS22D2..... | 218 |
| F2Q57 .....  | 94 | FEDS23D2..... | 218 |

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

|                |     |               |     |
|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| FEDS24D2.....  | 219 | HPMCH3D2..... | 319 |
| FJ_AGED2.....  | 159 | HPMCH4D2..... | 319 |
| FPSPD2.....    | 118 | HSDIPMD2..... | 42  |
| FPTLESD2.....  | 37  | HSDIPYD2..... | 42  |
| FSTJOBBD2..... | 160 | HSSTATD2..... | 38  |
| FTES01D2.....  | 219 | HUWHSD2.....  | 106 |
| FTES02D2.....  | 220 | <b>I</b>      |     |
| FTES03D2.....  | 220 | INCEID2.....  | 320 |
| FTES04D2.....  | 221 | INCEISD2..... | 320 |
| FTES05D2.....  | 221 | INCGSD2.....  | 321 |
| FTES06D2.....  | 222 | INCGSSD2..... | 321 |
| FTES07D2.....  | 222 | INCNRD2.....  | 321 |
| FTES08D2.....  | 223 | INCNRSD2..... | 322 |
| FTES09D2.....  | 223 | INCOND2.....  | 322 |
| FTES10D2.....  | 224 | INCONSD2..... | 322 |
| FTES11D2.....  | 224 | INCSCD2.....  | 323 |
| FTES12D2.....  | 225 | INCSCSD2..... | 323 |
| FTES13D2.....  | 225 | INCSED2.....  | 323 |
| FTES14D2.....  | 226 | INCSESD2..... | 324 |
| FTES15D2.....  | 226 | INCSGD2.....  | 324 |
| FTES16D2.....  | 227 | INCSGSD2..... | 324 |
| FTES17D2.....  | 227 | INCSPD2.....  | 325 |
| FTES18D2.....  | 228 | INCSPSD2..... | 325 |
| FTES19D2.....  | 228 | INCSTD2.....  | 325 |
| FTES20D2.....  | 229 | INCSTSD2..... | 326 |
| FTES21D2.....  | 229 | INCTBD2.....  | 326 |
| FTES22D2.....  | 230 | INCTBSD2..... | 326 |
| FTES23D2.....  | 230 | INCWSD2.....  | 327 |
| FTES24D2.....  | 231 | INCWSSD2..... | 327 |
| FTSFJDD2.....  | 160 | <b>J</b>      |     |
| FTSJFLD2.....  | 161 | JBST01D2..... | 161 |
| <b>G</b>       |     | JBST02D2..... | 162 |
| GENDERD2.....  | 2   | JBST03D2..... | 162 |
| <b>H</b>       |     | JBST04D2..... | 163 |
| H2Q441.....    | 112 | JBST05D2..... | 163 |
| HEDATD2.....   | 119 | JBST06D2..... | 164 |
| HEDLD2.....    | 120 | JBST07D2..... | 164 |
| HG9D2.....     | 37  | JBST08D2..... | 165 |
| HGCD2.....     | 38  | JBST09D2..... | 165 |
| HGCLD2.....    | 58  | JBST10D2..... | 166 |
| HGCMD2.....    | 58  | JBST11D2..... | 166 |
| HGDAD2.....    | 120 | JBST12D2..... | 167 |
| HLPSD2.....    | 121 | JBST13D2..... | 167 |
| HPDHSD2.....   | 106 | JBST14D2..... | 168 |
| HPMCH1D2.....  | 318 | JBST15D2..... | 168 |
| HPMCH2D2.....  | 318 | JBST16D2..... | 169 |

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

|                |     |                |     |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| JBST17D2.....  | 169 | M2Q01 .....    | 132 |
| JBST18D2.....  | 170 | M2Q02 .....    | 133 |
| JBST19D2.....  | 170 | M2Q03 .....    | 133 |
| JBST20D2.....  | 171 | M2Q04 .....    | 134 |
| JBST21D2.....  | 171 | M2Q05 .....    | 134 |
| JBST22D2.....  | 172 | M2Q06 .....    | 135 |
| JBST23D2.....  | 172 | M2Q07 .....    | 135 |
| JBST24D2.....  | 173 | M2Q08 .....    | 135 |
| JOA30D2 .....  | 147 | M2Q30 .....    | 136 |
| JOA30RD2.....  | 146 | M2Q31 .....    | 137 |
| <b>L</b>       |     | M2Q32A .....   | 137 |
| L2Q01 .....    | 125 | M2Q32B .....   | 138 |
| L2Q02 .....    | 125 | M2Q32C .....   | 138 |
| L2Q03 .....    | 126 | M2Q32D .....   | 138 |
| L2Q03A .....   | 126 | M2Q32E.....    | 139 |
| L2Q04 .....    | 127 | M2Q32F.....    | 139 |
| L2Q05 .....    | 127 | M2Q32G .....   | 139 |
| L2Q05A .....   | 128 | M2Q32H .....   | 140 |
| L2Q06 .....    | 128 | M2Q32I.....    | 140 |
| L2Q06A .....   | 128 | M2Q32J.....    | 140 |
| L2Q07 .....    | 129 | M2Q32K .....   | 141 |
| L2Q07B.....    | 129 | M2Q33 .....    | 141 |
| L2Q07B1.....   | 130 | M2Q36 .....    | 141 |
| L2Q07C.....    | 130 | M2Q48 .....    | 142 |
| L2Q08 .....    | 130 | M2Q49A .....   | 142 |
| L2Q09 .....    | 131 | M2Q49B .....   | 143 |
| LANIMMD2.....  | 302 | M2Q49C .....   | 143 |
| LCCCD2 .....   | 319 | M2Q49D .....   | 143 |
| LESMTD2.....   | 39  | M2Q49E.....    | 144 |
| LESYRD2 .....  | 39  | M2Q49F .....   | 144 |
| LFTESMD2 ..... | 40  | M2Q50 .....    | 144 |
| LFTESYD2 ..... | 40  | M2Q51 .....    | 145 |
| LGED2.....     | 41  | M2Q52 .....    | 145 |
| LGMD2.....     | 232 | M2Q53 .....    | 145 |
| LLLD2 .....    | 59  | M2Q54 .....    | 146 |
| LLMD2 .....    | 60  | MARSTAD2.....  | 308 |
| LPSATD2 .....  | 122 | MHSPSD2.....   | 123 |
| LSMHD2.....    | 320 | MHSPSFD2 ..... | 123 |
| LVECH1D2 ..... | 317 | MLTJBYD2 ..... | 233 |
| LVECH2D2 ..... | 317 | MTJB01D2 ..... | 234 |
| LVECH3D2 ..... | 317 | MTJB02D2 ..... | 234 |
| LVECH4D2 ..... | 318 | MTJB03D2 ..... | 235 |
| LWLGMD2.....   | 233 | MTJB04D2 ..... | 235 |
| <b>M</b>       |     | MTJB05D2 ..... | 236 |
| M1BMD2.....    | 147 | MTJB06D2 ..... | 236 |
| M1BYD2.....    | 148 | MTJB07D2 ..... | 237 |

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

|                |     |                |     |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| MTJB08D2 ..... | 237 | P62Q03 .....   | 175 |
| MTJB09D2 ..... | 238 | P62Q09_1 ..... | 175 |
| MTJB10D2 ..... | 238 | P62Q09_2 ..... | 178 |
| MTJB11D2 ..... | 239 | P62Q09_3 ..... | 180 |
| MTJB12D2 ..... | 239 | P62Q09_4 ..... | 182 |
| MTJB13D2 ..... | 240 | P62Q10_1 ..... | 176 |
| MTJB14D2 ..... | 240 | P62Q10_2 ..... | 178 |
| MTJB15D2 ..... | 241 | P62Q10_3 ..... | 180 |
| MTJB16D2 ..... | 241 | P62Q10_4 ..... | 183 |
| MTJB17D2 ..... | 242 | P62Q11_1 ..... | 176 |
| MTJB18D2 ..... | 242 | P62Q11_2 ..... | 178 |
| MTJB19D2 ..... | 243 | P62Q11_3 ..... | 181 |
| MTJB20D2 ..... | 243 | P62Q11_4 ..... | 183 |
| MTJB21D2 ..... | 244 | P62Q12_1 ..... | 176 |
| MTJB22D2 ..... | 244 | P62Q12_2 ..... | 179 |
| MTJB23D2 ..... | 245 | P62Q12_3 ..... | 181 |
| MTJB24D2 ..... | 245 | P62Q12_4 ..... | 183 |
| <b>N</b>       |     | P62Q13_1 ..... | 177 |
| N2Q11 .....    | 148 | P62Q13_2 ..... | 179 |
| N2Q12 .....    | 149 | P62Q13_3 ..... | 181 |
| N2Q13 .....    | 149 | P62Q13_4 ..... | 184 |
| N2Q14 .....    | 150 | P62Q14_1 ..... | 177 |
| N2Q15 .....    | 150 | P62Q14_2 ..... | 179 |
| N2Q16 .....    | 151 | P62Q14_3 ..... | 182 |
| NEPRCD2 .....  | 124 | P62Q14_4 ..... | 184 |
| NINDID2 .....  | 124 | P62Q15_1 ..... | 177 |
| NUMHSD2 .....  | 43  | P62Q15_2 ..... | 180 |
| <b>O</b>       |     | P62Q15_3 ..... | 182 |
| OVRD2 .....    | 289 | P62Q15_4 ..... | 184 |
| <b>P</b>       |     | P62Q24 .....   | 185 |
| P12Q54M .....  | 152 | P62Q25A .....  | 185 |
| P12Q54Y .....  | 152 | P62Q25B .....  | 185 |
| P12Q73 .....   | 153 | P62Q25C .....  | 186 |
| P12Q74A .....  | 153 | P62Q25D .....  | 186 |
| P12Q74B .....  | 154 | P62Q25E .....  | 186 |
| P12Q74C .....  | 154 | P62Q25F .....  | 187 |
| P12Q74D .....  | 155 | P62Q25G .....  | 187 |
| P12Q74E .....  | 155 | P62Q25H .....  | 187 |
| P12Q74F .....  | 156 | P62Q25I .....  | 188 |
| P12Q74G .....  | 156 | P62Q25J .....  | 188 |
| P12Q74H .....  | 157 | P62Q25K .....  | 188 |
| P12Q74I .....  | 157 | P62Q25L .....  | 189 |
| P12Q74J .....  | 158 | P62Q26 .....   | 189 |
| P52Q05 .....   | 173 | P62Q27 .....   | 189 |
| P52Q06 .....   | 174 | P62Q28 .....   | 190 |
| P62Q01 .....   | 175 | P62Q29 .....   | 190 |



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

|               |     |                |     |
|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| P62Q30 .....  | 191 | Q2Q14.....     | 288 |
| P62Q31 .....  | 191 | <b>R</b>       |     |
| PG1D2.....    | 305 | R2Q01A .....   | 289 |
| PG2D2.....    | 306 | R2Q02 .....    | 290 |
| PG3D2.....    | 306 | R2Q03 .....    | 290 |
| PG4D2.....    | 307 | R2Q04 .....    | 291 |
| PGATHD2 ..... | 305 | R2Q05 .....    | 291 |
| PLLD2.....    | 61  | R2Q06.....     | 292 |
| PLMD2 .....   | 62  | R2Q07 .....    | 292 |
| PROVD2.....   | 3   | R2Q09 .....    | 293 |
| PS2Q03A ..... | 200 | R2Q11 .....    | 293 |
| PS2Q03B.....  | 201 | REAS01D2 ..... | 246 |
| PS2Q03C.....  | 201 | REAS02D2 ..... | 247 |
| PS2Q03D ..... | 201 | REAS03D2 ..... | 248 |
| PS2Q03E.....  | 202 | REAS04D2 ..... | 249 |
| PS2Q03F.....  | 202 | REAS05D2 ..... | 250 |
| PS2Q03G ..... | 202 | REAS06D2 ..... | 251 |
| PS2Q03H ..... | 203 | REAS07D2 ..... | 252 |
| PS2Q03I.....  | 203 | REAS08D2 ..... | 253 |
| PS2Q03J.....  | 203 | REAS09D2 ..... | 254 |
| PS2Q04 .....  | 204 | REAS10D2 ..... | 255 |
| PS2Q05 .....  | 204 | REAS11D2 ..... | 256 |
| PS2Q06 .....  | 205 | REAS12D2 ..... | 257 |
| PS2Q07 .....  | 205 | REAS13D2 ..... | 258 |
| PS2Q08 .....  | 206 | REAS14D2 ..... | 259 |
| PS2Q09 .....  | 206 | REAS15D2 ..... | 260 |
| PS2Q10.....   | 207 | REAS16D2 ..... | 261 |
| <b>Q</b>      |     | REAS17D2 ..... | 262 |
| Q2Q01A.....   | 282 | REAS18D2 ..... | 263 |
| Q2Q02.....    | 283 | REAS19D2 ..... | 264 |
| Q2Q03.....    | 283 | REAS20D2 ..... | 265 |
| Q2Q04.....    | 283 | REAS21D2 ..... | 266 |
| Q2Q05.....    | 284 | REAS22D2 ..... | 267 |
| Q2Q06.....    | 284 | REAS23D2 ..... | 268 |
| Q2Q07.....    | 284 | REAS24D2 ..... | 269 |
| Q2Q08.....    | 285 | RecordID.....  | 1   |
| Q2Q10.....    | 285 | RELCH1D2.....  | 315 |
| Q2Q11A.....   | 285 | RELCH2D2.....  | 315 |
| Q2Q11B .....  | 286 | RELCH3D2.....  | 316 |
| Q2Q11C .....  | 286 | RELCH4D2.....  | 316 |
| Q2Q11D.....   | 286 | RSWGD2 .....   | 174 |
| Q2Q11E .....  | 287 | <b>S</b>       |     |
| Q2Q11F.....   | 287 | SCIPD2 .....   | 43  |
| Q2Q11G.....   | 287 | SCIPRD2.....   | 44  |
| Q2Q12.....    | 288 | SPINDD2 .....  | 308 |
| Q2Q13.....    | 288 | SPINDRD2 ..... | 309 |

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

|               |     |               |     |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| SPOCCD2.....  | 309 | WKFTPDP2..... | 282 |
| SPOCCRD2..... | 310 | WSTP01D2..... | 270 |
| <b>T</b>      |     | WSTP02D2..... | 270 |
| THEWEPD2..... | 71  | WSTP03D2..... | 271 |
| TINCD2.....   | 327 | WSTP04D2..... | 271 |
| TINCSD2.....  | 328 | WSTP05D2..... | 272 |
| TMOD2.....    | 131 | WSTP06D2..... | 272 |
| TMRD2.....    | 132 | WSTP07D2..... | 273 |
| TTH_1D2.....  | 192 | WSTP08D2..... | 273 |
| TTH_2D2.....  | 193 | WSTP09D2..... | 274 |
| TTH_3D2.....  | 193 | WSTP10D2..... | 274 |
| TTH_4D2.....  | 194 | WSTP11D2..... | 275 |
| TTHD2.....    | 195 | WSTP12D2..... | 275 |
| TTHERD2.....  | 194 | WSTP13D2..... | 276 |
| TTHJCD2.....  | 195 | WSTP14D2..... | 276 |
| <b>U</b>      |     | WSTP15D2..... | 277 |
| U2Q06.....    | 294 | WSTP16D2..... | 277 |
| U2Q42.....    | 294 | WSTP17D2..... | 278 |
| U2Q48.....    | 295 | WSTP18D2..... | 278 |
| U2Q49.....    | 295 | WSTP19D2..... | 279 |
| U2Q56.....    | 296 | WSTP20D2..... | 279 |
| U2Q57.....    | 296 | WSTP21D2..... | 280 |
| U2Q58.....    | 297 | WSTP22D2..... | 280 |
| U2Q59.....    | 297 | WSTP23D2..... | 281 |
| U2Q60A.....   | 297 | WSTP24D2..... | 281 |
| U2Q60B.....   | 298 | <b>Y</b>      |     |
| U2Q60C.....   | 298 | YRMCD2.....   | 303 |
| U2Q60D.....   | 298 | YSHACEE2..... | 110 |
| U2Q60E.....   | 299 | YSHACES2..... | 110 |
| U2Q60F.....   | 299 | YSHACIE2..... | 108 |
| U2Q60G.....   | 299 | YSHACIS2..... | 108 |
| U2Q60H.....   | 300 | YSHACPE2..... | 107 |
| U2Q60I.....   | 300 | YSHACPS2..... | 107 |
| U2Q60J.....   | 300 | YSHSCEE2..... | 111 |
| U2Q60K.....   | 301 | YSHSCES2..... | 111 |
| U2Q61.....    | 301 | YSHSOEE2..... | 109 |
| URMIZD2.....  | 3   | YSHSOES2..... | 109 |
| <b>V</b>      |     | YSHSUPE2..... | 151 |
| VISMND2.....  | 301 | YSHSUPS2..... | 151 |
| <b>W</b>      |     |               |     |
| Weight.....   | 328 |               |     |